Dragages-Nishimatsu Joint Venture

Contract No. DC/2007/10 Design and Construction of Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel

Monthly EM&A Report

June 2013

(version 2.0)

Certified By	Chip F
	(Environmental Team Leader)
REMARKS:	

The information supplied and contained within this report is, to the best of our knowledge, correct at the time of printing.

CINOTECH accepts no responsibility for changes made to this report by third parties

CINOTECH CONSULTANTS LTD

Room 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2151 2083 Fax: (852) 3107 1388 Email: <u>info@cinotech.com.hk</u>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EX	ECUTIVE SUMMARY	. 1
	Introduction Environmental Monitoring Works Environmental Licenses and Permits Key Information in the Reporting Month	1 5
1.	INTRODUCTION	7
	Background Project Organizations Construction Programme Summary of EM&A Requirements	7 8
2.	AIR QUALITY	10
	Monitoring Requirements Monitoring Locations Monitoring Equipment Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure Results and Observations	10 10 10 11
3.	NOISE	16
		 16 16 16 17 17 17 18 22 22 22 22 22 22
4.	WATER QUALITY	23
	Monitoring Requirements Monitoring Locations Results and Observations Underground water level	23 23
5.	ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT	25
	Site Audits	25 25 28 28 28 28

6.	FUTURE KEY ISSUES	
	Key Issues for the Coming Month	
	Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month	
	Construction Program for the Next Month	
7.	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	
	Conclusions	
	Recommendations	

LIST OF TABLES

- Table I
 Summary Table for Non-compliance Recorded in the Reporting Month
- Table II
 Summary Table for Key Information in the Reporting Month
- Table 1.1Key Project Contacts
- Table 1.2Construction programme showing the inter-relationship with environmental
protection/mitigation measures
- Table 2.1
 Locations for Air Quality Monitoring
- Table 2.2Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
- Table 2.3
 Impact Dust Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration
- Table 2.4
 Summary Table of Air Quality Monitoring Results during the reporting month
- Table 3.1Noise Monitoring Stations
- Table 3.2Noise Monitoring Equipment
- Table 3.3
 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration
- Table 3.4Noise Limit Level for Monitoring Stations
- Table 3.5
 Summary Table of Noise Monitoring Results during the reporting month
- Table 4.1Locations for Water Quality Monitoring
- Table 4.4Ground Water Level Monitoring Data
- Table 5.1
 Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status
- Table 5.2Observations and Recommendations of Site Inspections

LIST OF FIGURES

- Figure 1.1 Layout Plan of the Project Site
- Figure 2.1 ET's Organization Chart
- Figure 3.1a Locations of Air Quality and Construction Noise Monitoring Stations at Eastern Portal
- Figure 3.1b Locations of Air Quality and Construction Noise Monitoring Stations at Western Portal
- Figure 3.1c Locations of Construction Noise Monitoring Stations at Intake E7
- Figure 3.1d Locations of Construction Noise Monitoring Stations at Intake PFLR1
- Figure 3.1e Locations of Construction Noise Monitoring Stations at Intake W0
- Figure 3.1f Locations of Construction Noise Monitoring Stations at Intake RR1
- Figure 3.1g Locations of Construction Noise Monitoring Stations at Intake W5
- Figure 3.1h Locations of Construction Noise Monitoring Stations at Intake E5A
- Figure 3.1i Locations of Construction Noise Monitoring Stations at Intake THR2
- Figure 3.1j Locations of Construction Noise Monitoring Stations at Intake P5
- Figure 3.1k Locations of Construction Noise Monitoring Stations at Intake W8
- Figure 3.11 Locations of Construction Noise Monitoring Stations at Intake DG1
- Figure 3.1m Locations of Construction Noise Monitoring Stations at Intake MA14
- Figure 3.1n Locations of Construction Noise Monitoring Stations at Intake BR6
- Figure 4.1a-b Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations

Figure 4.2a-e Location of Ground Water Level Monitoring Stations

LIST OF APPENDICES

А	Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality, Noise and Water Quality
В	Copies of Calibration Certificates
С	Wind Data
D	Environmental Monitoring Schedules
Е	1-hour TSP Monitoring Results, Graphical Presentations
F	24-hour TSP Monitoring Results, Graphical Presentations
G	Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
Н	Summary of Exceedance
Ι	Site Audit Summary
J	Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)
Κ	Event Action Plans
L	Complaint Logs
М	Construction Programme
Ν	Waste Generated Quantity

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction

- 1. This is the 63rd Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report prepared by Cinotech Consultants Limited for the "Drainage Improvement in Northern Hong Kong Island Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel" (the Project). This report documents the findings of EM&A Works conducted in June 2013.
- 2. The site activities undertaken in the reporting month included:
 - Rectification works at CR1, W0, W5, E7 and MA17; and
 - Environmental impact monitoring.

Environmental Monitoring Works

- 3. Environmental monitoring for the Project was performed in accordance with the updated EM&A Manual and the monitoring results were checked and reviewed. Site Inspections/Audits were conducted once per week. The implementation of the environmental mitigation measures, Event Action Plans and environmental complaint handling procedures were also checked.
- 4. Proposal for Temporary Suspension of Water Quality Monitoring Western Portal was submitted on 15th September 2009 and approved by EPD on 30th October 2009. Marine water quality monitoring was temporary suspended starting from 31st October 2009 until there is marinebased construction activities resumed at the Western Portal. The monitoring has resumed on 5th March 2012 and terminated on 24th October 2012 with approval of EPD.
- 5. Summary of the non-compliance of the reporting month is tabulated in Table I.

Parameter	No. of Exceedance		No. of Exceedance Due to the Project		Action	
	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level	Taken	
Eastern Porta	l					
1-hr TSP	0	0	0	0	N/A	
24-hr TSP	0	0	0	0	N/A	
Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A	
Western Portal						
1-hr TSP	0	0	0	0	N/A	
24-hr TSP	0	0	0	0	N/A	
Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A	

 Table I
 Summary Table for Non-compliance Recorded in the Reporting Month

Intake BR6					
Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A
Intake DG1					
Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A
Intake E5A					
Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A
Intake E7					
Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A
Intake MA1	4				
Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A
Intake PFLR	R1				
Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A
Intake RR1					
Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A
Intake THR2	2				
Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A
Intake W0					
Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A
Intake W5					
Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A
Intake W8					
Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A
Intake P5					
Noise	0	0	0	0	N/A

Eastern Portal

1-hour TSP Monitoring

6. All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

24-hour TSP Monitoring

7. All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Construction Noise

8. All construction noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Western Portal

1-hour TSP Monitoring

9. All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

24-hour TSP Monitoring

10. All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month except on 20 and 26 June 2013 (Please refer to Section 2.23). No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Construction Noise

11. All construction noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Intake BR6

Construction Noise

12. Construction noise monitoring at Intake BR6 was completed in mid November 2012.

Intake DG1

Construction Noise

13. Construction noise monitoring at Intake DG1 was completed on 5 April 2013.

Intake E5A

Construction Noise

14. Construction noise monitoring at Intake E5A was completed on 5 April 2013.

Intake E7

Construction Noise

15. Construction noise monitoring at Intake E7 was completed on 5 April 2013.

Intake MA14

Construction Noise

16. Construction noise monitoring at Intake MA14 was completed in mid November 2012.

Intake PFLR1

Construction Noise

17. Construction noise monitoring at Intake PFLR1 was completed on 5 April 2013.

Intake RR1

Construction Noise

18. All construction noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Intake THR2

Construction Noise

19. Construction noise monitoring at Intake THR2 was completed by the end of July 2012.

Intake W0

Construction Noise

20. Construction noise monitoring at Intake W0 was completed on 5 April 2013.

Intake W5

Construction Noise

21. Construction noise monitoring at Intake W5 was completed on 5 April 2013.

Intake W8

Construction Noise

22. Construction noise monitoring at Intake W8 was completed on 5 April 2013.

Intake P5

Construction Noise

23. All construction noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Environmental Licenses and Permits

- 24. Licenses/Permits granted to the Project include the Environmental Permit (EP) for the Project, An Environmental Permit No. EP-272/2007 was issued on 26 April 2007 and Environmental Permit No. EP-272/2007/A was issue on 26 October 2007. Later, the further Environmental Permit (FEP-01/272/2007/A) and (FEP-01/272/2007/B) was issued on 28 January 2008 and 25 June 2009 to Dragages-Nishimatsu Joint Venture.
- 25. Registration of Chemical Waste Producer (License: 5213-148-D2393-02 for Eastern Portal and No. 5213-172-D2393-01 for Western Portal).
- 26. Water Discharge License (License No.: EP860/W10/XY0175 for Area of Mount Butler Office, EP860/W10/XY0177 for Eastern Portal, EP820/W9/XT086 and WT00005864-2010 for Western Portal, EP860/W10/XY0183 for Intake W0, WT00003737-2009 for Intake MB16, WT00004126-2009 for Intake HKU1, WT00003738-2009 for THR2, WT00004270-2009 for PFLR1, WT00004806-2009 for Intake E7, WT00004808-2009 for MBD2, WT00004885-2009 for Intake RR1, WT00005135-2009 for Intake W10, WT00005357-2009 for Intake W5, WT00005374-2009 for Intake P5, WT00005376-2009 for Intake TP4, WT00005588-2009 for Intake TP5, WT00005643-2009 for Intake E5A, WT00005754-2010 for Intake W8, WT00005954-2010 for Intake TP789, WT00005915-2010 for Intake E5B, WT00006102-2010 for Intake M3, WT00006415-2010 for Intake MA15, WT00006420-2010 for Intake MA17, WT00006428-2010 for Intake BR6, WT00006609-2010 for Intake HR1, WT00006559-2010 for Intake W1, WT00006418-2010 for Intake MA14, WT00006865-2010 for Intake BR5, WT00007039-2010 for Intake DG1 WT0007042-2010 for Intake W3, WT00007043-2010 for Intake BR6, WT00007319-2010 for Intake BR4, WT00007139-2010 for Intake BR6, SMH17 and WT00007319-2010 for Intake BR4.
- 27. Construction Noise Permit (N/A)

Key Information in the Reporting Month

28. Summary of key information in the reporting month is tabulated in Table II.

Table II Summary Table for Key Information in the Reporting Month

Event	Event Details		Action Taken	Status	Remark
	Number	Nature			
Complaint received	0		N/A	N/A	

Event Details		Action Taken	Status	Remark
Number	Nature			
0		N/A	N/A	
1	Monthly EM&A Report (May 2013)	Submitted to EPD on 17 June 2013 (EP condition 3.3)	Verified by IEC	
0		N/A	N/A	
•				
	Number 0 1 0	NumberNature01Monthly EM&A Report (May 2013)0	NumberNature01Monthly EM&A Report (May 2013)00N/A	NumberNature0N/A1Monthly EM&A Report (May 2013)Submitted to EPD on 17 June 2013 (EP condition 3.3)Verified by IEC0N/A

• Rectification works at CR1, W0, W5, E7 and MA17;

• Environmental impact monitoring.

1. INTRODUCTION

Background

- 1.1 Drainage Improvement in Northern Hong Kong Island Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel is a Designated Project (hereafter referred to as "the Project") under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap. 449). A study of environmental impact assessment (EIA) was undertaken to consider the key issues of air quality, noise, water quality, ecological, construction waste, landscape and visual, land use, cultural impacts, and identify possible mitigation measures associated with the works. An EIA Report was approved by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) on 7 April 2006.
- 1.2 The project comprises the construction of a drainage tunnel deep into the ground in Midlevels of the Northern Hong Kong Island from Tai Hang to Pokfulam to intercept and convey the stormwater from the upper catchment directly to the sea near Cyberport. The Drainage tunnel alignment starts from the Eastern Portal near Haw Par Mansion in Tai Hang and ends at the Western Portal located to the north of Cyberport running underneath the Pok Fu Lam, Tai Tam, Aberdeen and Lung Fu Shan Country Parks. The underground main drainage tunnel is 6.25m-7.25m in diameter and about 11km long. Two portals and a series of connecting adits and drop shafts are also been constructed. The general layout of the Project is shown in **Figure 1.1**.
- 1.3 An Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-272/2007 was issued on 26 April 2007 for Drainage Improvement in Northern Hong Kong Island – Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel to Drainage Services Department as the Permit Holder. Later, the further Environmental Permit (FEP-01/272/2007/A) and (FEP-01/272/2007/B) was issued on 28 January 2008 and 25 June 2009 to Dragages-Nishimatsu Joint Venture.
- 1.4 Cinotech Consultants Limited was commissioned by the Dragages-Nishimatsu Joint Venture (the Contractor) to undertake the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) works for the Project. The Updated EM&A Manual was prepared by Cinotech to fulfil the requirements of the EP. The construction commencement of this Contract at Eastern Portal was on 17th April 2008 and 2nd May 2008 at Western Portal (land-based). The marine construction works was commenced on 30 May 2008. This is the 63rd monthly EM&A report summarizing the EM&A works for the Project in June 2013.

Project Organizations

- 1.5 Different parties with different levels of involvement in the project organization include:
 - Project Proponent Drainage Services Department (DSD).
 - The Supervising Officer or Supervising Officer's Representative (SO or SOR) Ove Arup & Partners (ARUP).
 - Environmental Team (ET) Cinotech Consultants Limited (CCL).
 - Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) Allied Environmental Consultants Limited (AEC).
 - Contractor Dragages-Nishimatsu Joint Venture (DNJV).

- 1.6 The responsibilities of respective parties are detailed in Sections 1.14 to 1.28 of the updated EM&A Manual of the Project.
- 1.7 The key contacts of the Project are shown in Table 1.1 and the organization chart of ET is shown in **Figure 2.1**.

Party	Role	Name	Position	Phone No.	Fax No.
DNJV	DNJV Permit Holder Mr. UETAKE H. I		Deputy Project Manager	2671 7333	2671 9300
ARUP	Supervising Officer	Mr. Kenny Wong	RE	9668 8350	2436 1012
		Dr. Priscilla Choy	ET Leader	2151 2089	
Cinotech	Environmental Team	Ms. Ivy Tam	Project Coordinator and Audit Team Leader	2151 2090	3107 1388
		Mr. Henry Leung	Monitoring Team Leader	2151 2087	
AEC	Independent Environmental Checker	Ms. Grace Kwok	Independent Environmental Checker	2815 7028	2815 5399
DNJV	Contractor	Mr. Carlson Wong	Environmental Officer	3476 0723	2671 9300

Table 1.1Key Project Contacts

Construction Programme

- 1.8 The site activities undertaken in the reporting month included:
 - Rectification works at CR1, W0, W5, E7 and MA17; and
 - Environmental impact monitoring.

Table 1.2 Construction Programme Showing the Inter-Relationship with Environmental Protection/Mitigation Measures

Construction Works	Major Environmental Impact	Control Measures
Rectification works at CR1, W0, W5, E7 and MA17	Noise, dust impact, water quality and waste generation	 Provided water spraying during dust generation works On-site waste sorting and implementation of trip ticket system Appropriate desilting/sedimentatio n devices provided on site for treatment before discharge Use of quiet plant and well-maintained construction plant Provide movable noise barrier Provide sufficient mitigation measures as recommended in Approved EIA Report
Environmental impact monitoring	NIL	NIL

Summary of EM&A Requirements

- 1.9 The EM&A programme requires construction phase monitoring construction noise, air quality and water quality and environmental site audit. The EM&A requirements for each parameter are described in the following sections, including:
 - All monitoring parameters;
 - Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
 - Event Action Plans;
 - Environmental mitigation measures, as recommended in the project EIA study final report; and
 - Environmental requirements in contract documents.
- 1.10 The advice on the implementation status of environmental protection and pollution control/mitigation measures is summarized in Section 5 of this report.
- 1.11 This report presents the monitoring results, observations, locations, equipment, period, methodology and QA/QC procedures of the required monitoring parameters, namely air quality, water quality and noise levels and audit works for the Project in June 2013.

2. AIR QUALITY

Monitoring Requirements

2.1 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring were conducted to monitor the air quality at Eastern and Western Portals. Appendix A shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

Monitoring Locations

- 2.2 Three designated monitoring stations, AQ1, AQ2 and AQ3 were selected for impact dust monitoring. Table 2.1 describes the air quality monitoring locations, which are also depicted in **Figure 3.1a-b**.
- 2.3 Location of Outside the Site Office at Western Portal, the air quality monitoring station (AQ3) at nearby Western Portal, has been removed. No electricity supply was provided to the High Volume Sampler due to demolition of site office. Therefore, the proposed location (AQ3) is shifted to the Temporary Site Office at Western Portal from the original location.

Table 2.1Locations for Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Stations	Locations
AQ1	True Light Middle School of Hong Kong
AQ2	Outside Aegean Terrace
AQ3a	Temporary Site Office at Western Portal

Monitoring Equipment

2.4 Table 2.2 summarizes the equipment used in the impact air monitoring programme. Copies of calibration certificates are attached in **Appendix B**.

Table 2.2Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model and Make	Quantity
Calibrator	G25A	1
1-hour TSP Dust Meter	Laser Dust Monitor – Model LD3B, AEROCET-531	2
HVS Sampler	GMWS 2310 c/w of TSP sampling inlet	2

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

2.5 Table 2.3 summarizes the monitoring parameters and frequencies of impact dust monitoring for the whole construction period. The air quality monitoring schedule for the reporting month is shown in **Appendix D**.

Table 2.3Impact Dust Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Parameters F

Frequency

1-hr TSP	Three times / 6 days
24-hr TSP	Once / 6 days

Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure

1-hour TSP Monitoring

Measuring Procedures

- 2.6 The measuring procedures of the 1-hour dust meters were in accordance with the Manufacturer's Instruction Manual as follows:
 - Pull up the air sampling inlet cover
 - Change the Mode 0 to BG with once
 - Push Start/Stop switch once
 - Turn the knob to SENSI.ADJ and press it
 - Push Start/Stop switch once
 - Return the knob to the position MEASURE slowly
 - Push the timer set switch to set measuring time
 - Remove the cap and make a measurement

Maintenance/Calibration

- 2.7 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the direct dust meters:
 - Check the meter regularly and calibrate the meter at bi-monthly interval throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring.

24-hour TSP Monitoring

Instrumentation

2.8 High volume (HVS) samplers (Model GMWS-2310 Accu-Vol) completed with appropriate sampling inlets were employed for 24-hour TSP monitoring. The sampler was composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complied with that required by USEPA Standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50). Moreover, the HVS also met all the requirements in section 2.5 of the updated EM&A Manual.

Operating/Analytical Procedures

- 2.9 Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS were as follows:
 - A horizontal platform was provided with appropriate support to secure the samplers against gusty wind.
 - No two samplers were placed less than 2 meters apart.
 - The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as buildings, was at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sampler.
 - A minimum of 2 meters of separation from walls, parapets and penthouses was required for rooftop samples.
 - A minimum of 2 meters separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally was required.

- No furnaces or incineration flues were nearby.
- Airflow around the sampler was unrestricted.
- The sampler was more than 20 meters from the drip line.
- Any wire fence and gate, to protect the sampler, should not cause any obstruction during monitoring.
- 2.10 Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 1.1 m^3 /min. and 1.4 m^3 /min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50.
- 2.11 Fiberglass filters were used which have a collection efficiency of larger than 99% for particles of 0.3 µm diameter.
- 2.12 The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly. On sampling, the sampler was operated for 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at the designated air monitoring station.
- 2.13 The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and a weighted and conditioned filter was carefully centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
- 2.14 The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holding frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- 2.15 The shelter lid was closed and secured with the aluminum strip.
- 2.16 The timer was then programmed. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number).
- 2.17 After sampling, the filter was removed and sent to the HOKLAS laboratory (Wellab Ltd.) for weighing. The elapsed time was also recorded.
- 2.18 Before weighing, all filters were equilibrated in a conditioning environment for 24 hours. The conditioning environment temperature should be between 25°C and 30°C and not vary by more than \pm 3°C; the relative humidity (RH) should be < 50% and not vary by more than \pm 5%. A convenient working RH is 40%.

Maintenance/Calibration

- 2.19 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the HVS:
 - The high volume motors and their accessories were properly maintained. Appropriate maintenance such as routine motor brushes replacement and electrical wiring checking were made to ensure that the equipment and necessary power supply are in good working condition.
 - High volume samplers were calibrated at bi-monthly intervals using G-25A Calibration Kit throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring.

Results and Observations

Eastern Portal (AQ1)

- 2.20 All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.
- 2.21 All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Western Portal (AQ2)

2.22 All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Western Portal (AQ3a)

- 2.23 All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month except on 20 and 26 June 2013. Power Supply to the HVS was removed in mid June 2013 due to the demolition of site office at Western Portal. No construction activities or rectification of defects were undertaken in Western Portal in the reporting month. The Portion of former Site Office was subsequently handed over to Nishimatsu Construction Co. Ltd. Construction Site of MTR SIL(E) Contract 902 in late June 2013.
- 2.24 The ET has consulted Nishimatsu Construction Co. Ltd. for provision of power supply to HVS at AQ3a. Their re-built of power supply system is anticipated to be finished on the second week of July 2013. The 24-hr TSP monitoring at AQ3a is expected to be resumed once the installation of power supply system is completed.
- 2.25 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.
- 2.26 Wind data was obtained from the Meteorological Observations for King's Park Automatic Weather Station for Eastern Portal and Wong Chuk Hang Automatic Weather Station for Western Portal. These wind data for the reporting period is summarized in **Appendix C.**
- 2.27 The monitoring data and graphical presentations of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results are shown in **Appendices E and F** respectively.
- 2.28 The summary of exceedance record in reporting month is shown in **Appendix H**.
- 2.29 In accordance with Condition 4.2 of the EP, all environmental monitoring data was made available to the public via internet access at the website <u>http://www.cinotech.com.hk/projects/WestDrainageTunnel/</u>.
- 2.30 According to our field observations, the major dust source identified at the designated air quality monitoring stations are as follows:

	Station	Major Dust Source
Area		
Eastern Portal	AQ1 – True Light Middle School of Hong Kong	Road Traffic Dust
Western Portal	AQ2 – Outside Aegean Terrace AQ3a – Temporary Site Office at Western Portal	Road Traffic Dust

Table 2.4 Summary Table of Air Quality Monitoring Results during the reporting month

Parameter	Date	Concentration (µg/m3)	Action Level, μg/m3	Limit Level, µg/m3
Eastern Porta	1			
	6-Jun-13	40.2		
	6-Jun-13	47.1		
	6-Jun-13	58.2		
	11-Jun-13	75.2		
	11-Jun-13	55.9		
	11-Jun-13	88.7		
1-hr TSP	17-Jun-13	83.8		
	17-Jun-13	90.7	345	500
(AQ1)	17-Jun-13	100.4		
	21-Jun-13	105.4		
	21-Jun-13	91.6		
	21-Jun-13	97.1		
	27-Jun-13	79.9		
	27-Jun-13	73.0		
	27-Jun-13	89.6		
	5-Jun-13	36.1		
24-hr TSP	10-Jun-13	50.8		
(AQ1)	14-Jun-13	27.2	201	260
(AQI)	20-Jun-13	39.0		
	26-Jun-13	33.3		
Western Port				
	6-Jun-13	100.9		
	6-Jun-13	95.3		
	6-Jun-13	96.9		
1-hr TSP	11-Jun-13	90.5		
(AQ2)	11-Jun-13	87.5	321	500
(AQ2)	11-Jun-13	78.7		
	17-Jun-13	164.3		
	17-Jun-13	167.8		
	17-Jun-13	158.5		

	21-Jun-13	65.9		
	21-Jun-13	61.6		
	21-Jun-13	70.2		
	27-Jun-13	90.2		
	27-Jun-13	95.9		
	27-Jun-13	101.6		
24-hr TSP	5-Jun-13	51.1		
(AQ3a)	10-Jun-13	82.7	156	260
(AQ3a)	14-Jun-13	51.1		

3. NOISE

Airborne Construction Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Requirements

3.1 Six noise monitoring stations, namely NC1, NC2, NC3, NC12, NC13 and NC19 were selected for impact monitoring in the reporting month. **Appendix A** shows the established Action and Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

Monitoring Locations

- 3.2 Noise monitoring was conducted at 6 designated monitoring stations as listed in Table 3.1. **Figure 3.1a-n** shows the locations of all noise monitoring stations.
- 3.3 The location of Hong Kong Academy, the noise monitoring station (NC15) at nearby the construction site (Intake W0), has been removed. The existing location has become a temporarily vacancy for future purpose. Therefore, the proposed location (NC15a) is shifted to the 12 Tung Shan Terrace from the original location.
- 3.4 Construction noise monitoring at NC14 Hong Kong Japanese School was completed by the end of July 2012.
- 3.5 Construction noise monitoring at NC4 Man Yuen Garden and NC10 The Harbour view was completed in mid-November 2012.
- 3.6 Construction noise monitoring at NC5, NC6, NC7, NC8, NC9, NC11, NC15a, NC16, NC17 and NC18 were completed on 5 April 2013.

Monitoring Stations	Locations
NC1	True Light Middle School of Hong Kong
NC2	The Legend
NC3	Outside Aegean Terrace
NC12	Ying Wa Girl's School
NC13	Peaksville Court
NC19	Villa Veneto

Table 3.1Noise Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Equipment

3.7 Table 3.2 summarizes the noise monitoring equipment. Copies of calibration certificates are provided in **Appendix B**.

Table 3.2Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model and Make	Qty.
Integrating Sound Level Meter	SVAN 955, 957	3
Calibrator	SVAN 30A, B&K 4231	3

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

3.8 Table 3.3 summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and total duration of monitoring. The noise monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix D**.

Table 3.3	Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration
1 abic 0.0	Torse monitoring rarameters, rrequency and Duration

Monitoring Stations	Parameter	Period	Frequency	Measurement
NC1 NC2 NC3 NC12 NC13 NC19	$\begin{array}{c} L_{10}(30 \text{ min.}) \\ dB(A) \\ L_{90}(30 \text{ min.}) \\ dB(A) \\ L_{eq}(30 \text{ min.}) \\ dB(A) \end{array}$	0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	Once per week	Façade

*Free Field Measurement

Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedures

- The Sound Level Meter was set on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m above the ground.
- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces. All records for free field noise levels were adjusted with a correction of +3 dB(A).
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:

_	frequency weighting	: A
---	---------------------	-----

- time weighting : Fast
- time measurement : 30 minutes / 5 minutes
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94.0 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1.0 dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- The wind speed was frequently checked with the portable wind meter.
- At the end of the monitoring period, the L_{eq} , L_{90} and L_{10} were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Noise measurement was paused temporarily during periods of high intrusive noise if possible and observation was recorded when intrusive noise was not avoided.
- Noise monitoring was cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, and wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s.

Maintenance and Calibration

- 3.9 The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator were cleaned with a soft cloth at quarterly intervals.
- 3.10 The sound level meter and calibrator were checked and calibrated at yearly intervals.
- 3.11 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level

at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.

Results and Observations

- 3.12 Noise monitoring (0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays) at the three designated locations (NC1, NC2 and NC3) was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month for Eastern and Western Portal.
- 3.13 Noise monitoring (0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays) at NC12, NC13 and NC19 were conducted as scheduled in the reporting month for Intakes RR1 and P5 respectively.
- 3.14 Noise monitoring (0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays) at NC5, NC6, NC7, NC8, NC9, NC11, NC15a, NC16, NC17 and NC18 were completed on 5 April 2013 for Intakes DG1, E5A, E7, PFLR1, W0, W5 and W8 respectively.

Eastern Portal (NC1 & NC2) – 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays

3.15 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Western Portal (NC3) – 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays

3.16 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Intake RR1 (NC12) – 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays

3.17 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Intake RR1 (NC13) – 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays

3.18 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Intake P5 (NC19) – 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays

- 3.19 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.
- 3.20 The summary of exceedance record in reporting month is shown in Appendix H.
- 3.21 The average Baseline Noise Level and Noise Limit Level at each designated noise monitoring station are summarized in Table 3.4 for reference. When the measured noise levels exceed the noise limit level, the corrected measured noise levels will be adopted. The correction would take into account the effect of the background/baseline noise levels. In consideration of the consistency, the baseline noise level corresponding to that particular monitoring time period (as shown in Table 3.5 and **Appendix G)** will be used for such correction.
- 3.22 Noise monitoring results and graphical presentations are shown in **Appendix G**. In accordance with Condition 4.2 of the EP, all environmental monitoring data was made available to the public via internet access at the website <u>http://www.cinotech.com.hk/projects/WestDrainageTunnel/</u>.

3.23 The major noise sources identified at the designated noise monitoring stations are as follows:

	Station	Major Noise Source
Area		
Eastern Portal	NC1 – True Light Middle School of Hong Kong	Traffic Noise
	NC2 – The Legend	
Western Portal	NC3 – Outside Aegean Terrace	Traffic Noise
Intake RR1	NC12 – Ying Wa Girl's School NC13 – Peaksville Court	Traffic Noise
Intake P5	NC19 – Villa Veneto	Traffic Noise

Station	Baseline Noise Level, dB (A)	Noise Limit Level, dB (A)
	(The average level at 0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekdays)	(at 0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekdays)
NC1 – True Light Middle School of Hong Kong	70.2	70*
NC2 – The Legend	64.8	
NC3 – Outside Aegean Terrace	57.7	75
NC4 – Man Yuen Garden	64.5	15
NC5 - Blk D Villa Monte Rosa	66.1	
NC6 - Rosaryhill School	64.1	70*
NC7 - Buddist Li Ka Shing Care & Attention Home for the Elderly	65.1	75
NC8 – Marymount Secondary School	63.5	70*
NC9 – 117 Blue Pool Road	63.3	
NC10 – The Harbour View	71.7	75
NC11 – Honey Court	63.2	
NC12 – Ying Wa Girl's School	67.1	70*
NC13 - Peaksville Court	65.2	75
NC14 – Hong Kong Japanese School	60.8	70*
NC15a – 12 Tung Shan Terrace	63.5^	75
NC16 - Raimondi College	70.4	
NC17 - Hong Kong Institute of Technology	66.0	70*
NC18 - Blk A, 80 Robinson Road	64.8	75
NC19 – Villa Veneto	68.6	15

Table 3.4 Baseline Noise Level and Noise Limit Level for Monitoring Stations

(*) reduce to 65 dB(A) during school examination periods.

(^) As the major noise source was the traffic noise along Stubbs Road both at NC15 and NC15a, the baseline noise level at NC15 will be used as reference for NC15a

Table 3.5	Summary Table of Noise Monitoring Results during the Reporting
Month	

Station	Date	Measured Noise Level, Leq(30min) dB (A)	Corresponding Baseline Level (1) , dB (A)	Corrected Measured Noise Level ⁽²⁾ : Leq(30min) dB (A)	Exceedance of Noise Limit Level (Yes/No)
07:00 - 19	:00 hrs on nor	mal weekdays			
Eastern Po	rtal				
	4-Jun-13	69.5			
NC1	10-Jun-13	68.4	NT/A	NT/A	Na
NC1	18-Jun-13	65.2	N/A	N/A	No
	24-Jun-13	67.6			
	4-Jun-13	61.6			No
NC2	10-Jun-13	63.2	N/A	NI/A	
INC2	18-Jun-13	62.1	N/A	N/A	
	24-Jun-13	64.4			
Western Po	ortal				
	4-Jun-13	50.1		N/A	No
NC3	10-Jun-13	55.6	N/A		
INC.5	18-Jun-13	60.1			
	24-Jun-13	54.3			
Intake RR	l				
	4-Jun-13	66.8	N/A	N/A	No
NC12	10-Jun-13	67.3	N/A	N/A	No
NC12	18-Jun-13	70.5	67.0	67.9	No
	24-Jun-13	68.4	N/A	N/A	No
	4-Jun-13	65.6		N/A	No
NC13	10-Jun-13	60.8	N/A		
INCIS	18-Jun-13	66.4	1N/FA		
	24-Jun-13	62.5			
Intake P5					
	4-Jun-13	64.4		N/A	No
NC19	10-Jun-13	60.6	N/A		
11019	18-Jun-13	66.1	1N/A	1N/A	
	24-Jun-13	62.7			

(1) The corresponding baseline noise levels were derived from the baseline monitoring results at the corresponding stations and time period.

(2) The corrected measured noise levels will be adopted when the measured noise levels exceed the noise limit level. The correction would take into account the effect of the background/baseline noise levels. The baseline noise level corresponding to that particular monitoring time period will be used for such correction. The corrected noise level due to the construction work was calculated by the following formula:

Corrected MNL = $10 \log (10^{MNL/10} - 10^{BNL/10})$

Remarks: MNL = Measured Noise Level BNL = Baseline Noise Level (Corresponding Time Period)

(3) N/A - Not applicable (Measured Noise Level \leq Limit Level)

Ground Borne Construction Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Requirements

3.24 In accordance with the recommendations of the EIA study, ground borne noise monitoring is required to carry out during the TBM operation. Eight designated monitoring stations (GNC1 to GNC8) are designated for construction groundborne noise monitoring to check for compliance.

Monitoring Locations

- 3.25 Construction Ground Borne Noise Monitoring at GNC3 was temporary suspended since 7 May 2009 as the ISS EastPoint Property Management Ltd. received an instruction from the Incorporated Owners of Aegean Terrace that we are not permitted to conduct any noise monitoring inside Aegean Terrace for the Project.
- 3.26 According to the approved EIA report, noise monitoring should be performed at NSR1a (i.e. Crane Court) when TBM is operating through the tunnel section between points A and B). Therefore, Ground borne noise monitoring has been conducted at Crane Court (GNC4) since 3 June 2009 during the TBM operated.
- 3.27 Ground borne noise monitoring at GNC1 True Light Middle School, GNC2 The Legend and GNC4 Crane Court were completed by end of August 2009 accordingly.
- 3.28 Ground borne noise monitoring at GNC5 was completed by end of November 2009.
- 3.29 Ground borne noise monitoring at GNC6 French International School was completed by end of June 2010.
- 3.30 Ground borne noise monitoring at GNC7 Hong Villa was completed by the end of November 2011.
- 3.31 Ground borne noise monitoring was conducted at GNC8 Raimondi College was completed by the end of June 2012.

Results and Observations

3.32 No ground borne noise monitoring was conducted during the reporting month.

4. WATER QUALITY

Monitoring Requirements

- 4.1 Dissolved oxygen (DO concentration in mg/L and DO saturation in percentage), Turbidity (Tby in NTU), Suspended Solid (SS in mg/L), pH, salinity and both water and ambient temperature monitoring were conducted to monitor the water quality. **Appendix A** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.
- 4.2 Proposal for Temporary Suspension of Water Quality Monitoring Western Portal was submitted on 15th September 2009 and approved by EPD on 30th October 2009. Marine water quality monitoring was temporary suspended starting from 31st October 2009. Marine-based construction activity has resumed in this reporting month and marine water quality monitoring has resumed on 5th March 2012 accordingly.
- 4.3 The marine water quality impact monitoring was completed on 26th September 2012. A post-project monitoring exercise on water quality was carried out for four weeks in the same manner as the impact monitoring according to the EM&A Manual 4.6.5. The post-project monitoring exercise was started on 28th September 2012 and terminated on 24th October 2012 with approval of EPD.

Monitoring Locations

4.4 Locations of designated Water Quality Monitoring Stations are shown in **Figure 4.1a-b** and described in Table 4.1. Samples shall be taken at all designated Monitoring and Control Stations.

Monitoring Stations	Coordinates			
Monitoring Stations	Northing	Easting		
Control Stations				
CE (Ebb)	814956	830026		
CF (Flood)	812420	831778		
Impact Stations				
I1	813654	831088		
I2	813582	831105		
Intake A	813044	831603		
Intake B	814583	830606		

Table 4.1Locations for Water Quality Monitoring

Results and Observations

4.5 No marine water quality monitoring was conducted during the reporting month.

Underground water level

4.6 Ground water levels were measured once per month during the construction phase in order to ensure the water levels at those intakes near to the natural stream courses and thus on the surrounding habitats will not be significantly affected.

- 4.7 Locations of designated ground water level (borehole with piezometer) monitoring station UC1 at Eastern Portal has been changed to ADH48 which was verified by IEC on 5th June 2008. The updated ground water level monitoring stations, TP789_DH2, TP5_DH2, THR2_DH7 and PFLR1_DH2 were also verified by IEC on 19th June 2010.
- 4.8 Ground water level monitoring location is shown in **Figure 4.2a-e** and the Monitoring data are shown in Table 4.4.

Date	Water Level (from ground)/m			
Location: ADH48 (Eastern Portal)				
14 June 2013	7.60			
Location: TP789_DH2				
14 June 2013	14.60			
Location: TP5_DH2				
14 June 2013	0.86			
Location: THR2_DH2				
14 June 2013	3.00			
Location: PFLR1_DH2				
14 June 2013	11.60			

Table 4.4Ground Water Level Monitoring Data

5. ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

Site Audits

- 5.1 Site audits were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental management practices and mitigation measures in the Project site. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix I.**
- 5.2 Site audits were conducted on 6th, 13th, 20th and 26th June 2013. IEC site inspections were conducted on 13th June 2013. No non-compliance was observed during the site audits.
- 5.3 In order to assess the effectiveness of the implementation of water quality mitigation measures at Western Portal, additional site inspection was conducted on 6th, 11th 20th and 26th June 2013. No non-compliance was observed during the site audits.

Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures

5.4 The monitoring works conducted by the monitoring team were inspected regularly. The following observations have been recorded for the monitoring works:

Air Quality Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded all observations around the monitoring stations within and outside the construction site.
- The monitoring team recorded the temperature and weather conditions on the monitoring days.

Noise Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded all observations around the monitoring stations, which might affect the monitoring result.
- Major noise sources were identified and recorded. Other intrusive noise attributing to the result was trimmed off by pausing the monitoring temporarily.

Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

- 5.5 All permits/licenses obtained for the Project are summarized in Table 5.1.
- 5.6 During this reporting period, a total of 4 nos. of dump trucks of waste were delivered to SENT landfill. 0 trip of C&D waste were delivered to Chai Wan Public Fill Barging Point and TKO Fill Bank. Both the trip ticket system and chit accounting system for disposal of waste were operating smoothly to date. No truck overloading cases were recorded during this reporting period. No disposal of inert C&D material to public sorting facilities and no dump truck without cover were reported from CEDD. In respect of the dump truck cover, DNJV keeps on take record photos and inspection to ensure that all dump trucks have fully covered the skip before leaving the site.

- 5.7 The rock materials from the Eastern Portal and Western Portal were received by the alternative disposal sites at ZhongShan. Some of the tunnel spoils from adits were also received by Nishimatsu Construction Co. Ltd. Construction Site of MTR SIL(E) Contract 902 which was started from 30th June 2011.
- 5.8 The amount of wastes generated by the activities of the Project during the reporting month is shown in **Appendix N**.

Table 5.1	Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status
-----------	--

Downeit No	Valid Period		Dataila	Status
Permit No.	From	To	Details	Status
Environmental Pe	rmit (EP)		· · · ·	
FEP- 01/272/2007/B	25/6/09	N/A	Construction of a 6.25m-7.25m in diameter and about 11 km long underground main drainage tunnel, 2 portals and a series of connecting adits and drop shafts.	Valid
Effluent Discharge	e License			
EP860/W10/XY0 175	23/06/08	30/06/13	Industrial discharge (Area of Mount Butler Office)	Valid
EP860/W10/XY0 177	23/06/08	30/06/13	Industrial discharge (Eastern Portal Site)	Valid
EP820/W9/XT08 6	22/07/08	31/07/13	Industrial discharge (Western Portal Site)	Valid
WT00005864- 2010	20/01/10	31/01/15	Industrial discharge (Western Portal Site)	Valid
EP860/W10/XY0 183	19/11/08	30/11/13	Industrial discharge (Intake W0, Stubbs Road, Wan Chai, HK)	Valid
WT00003737- 2009	-	31/5/14	Industrial discharge (Intake MB16)	Valid
WT00004126- 2009		31/5/14	Industrial discharge (Intake HKU1)	Valid
WT00003738- 2009	-	31/5/14	Industrial discharge (Intake THR2)	Valid
WT00004270- 2009	-	31/7/14	Industrial discharge (Intake PFLR1)	Valid
WT00004806- 2009	-	30/09/14	Industrial discharge (Intake E7)	Valid
WT00004808- 2009	-	30/09/14	Industrial discharge (Intake MBD2)	Valid
WT00004885- 2009	-	30/09/14	Industrial discharge (Intake RR1)	Valid
WT00005135- 2009	-	31/10/14	Industrial discharge (Intake W10)	Valid
WT00005374- 2009	-	30/11/14	Industrial discharge (Intake P5)	Valid
WT00005376- 2009	-	30/11/14	Industrial discharge (Intake TP4)	Valid

Permit No.	Valid Period		Dataila	S4-4
Permit No.	From	То	Details	Status
WT00005357- 2009	-	30/11/14	Industrial discharge (Intake W5)	Valid
WT00005588- 2009	-	31/12/14	Industrial discharge (Intake TP5)	Valid
WT00005643- 2009	-	31/12/14	Industrial discharge (Intake E5A)	Valid
WT00005754- 2010	-	31/01/15	Industrial discharge (Intake W8)	Valid
WT00005954- 2010	-	28/02/15	Industrial discharge (Intake TP789)	Valid
WT00005915- 2010	-	31/01/15	Industrial discharge (Intake E5B)	Valid
WT00006102- 2010	-	28/02/15	Industrial discharge (Intake M3)	Valid
WT00006415- 2010	-	30/04/15	Industrial discharge (Intake MA15)	Valid
WT00006420- 2010	-	30/04/15	Industrial discharge (Intake MA17)	Valid
WT00006428- 2010	-	30/04/15	Industrial discharge (Intake BR6)	Valid
WT00006609- 2010	-	31/05/15	Industrial discharge (Intake HR1)	Valid
WT00006559- 2010	-	30/04/15	Industrial discharge (Intake CR1)	Valid
WT00006929- 2010	-	30/06/15	Industrial discharge (Intake W1)	Valid
WT00006418- 2010	-	30/06/15	Industrial discharge (Intake MA14)	Valid
WT00006865- 2010	-	30/06/15	Industrial discharge (Intake BR5)	Valid
WT00007039- 2010	-	31/07/15	Industrial discharge (Intake DG1)	Valid
WT00007042- 2010	-	31/07/15	Industrial discharge (Intake W3)	Valid
WT00007043- 2010	-	31/07/15	Industrial discharge (Intake GL1)	Valid
WT00007130- 2010	-	31/07/15	Industrial discharge (Intake BR4)	Valid
WT00007139- 2010	-	31/07/15	Industrial discharge (Intake BR6) – SMH17	Valid
WT00007319- 2010	-	31/08/15	Industrial discharge (Intake B2)	Valid
Registration of Ch	emical Wa	aste Produce	er	
5213-148-D2393- 02		N/A	Chemical waste types: Spent oil	Valid

Permit No.	Valid Period		- Details	Status
	From	То	Details	Status
5213-172-D2393- 01		N/A	Chemical waste types: Spent oil	Valid
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)				
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

5.9 During site inspections in the reporting month, no non-conformance was identified. ET weekly site inspections were carried out during the reporting month and the observations and recommendations are summarized in Table 5.2.

Table 5.2 Observations and Recommendations of Site Inspections

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow-up	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

- 5.10 The monthly IEC audit were carried out on 13th June 2013 in reporting month, the observations were recorded and they are presented as follows:
- 5.11 The last observations were recorded by IEC on 30^{th} May 2013.

<u>13th June 2013</u>

New Observations:

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

Non-compliance Recorded during Site Inspections

5.12 No non-compliance was recorded in the reporting month.

Summary of Mitigation Measures Implemented

- 5.13 The Contractor has implemented the mitigation measures as recommended in the EIA and the updated EM&A Manual in the reporting period except those mitigation measures not applicable at this stage. Status of the implementation of mitigation measures is presented in Table 1.2 and **Appendix J**.
- 5.14 According to the updated EM&A Manual and EP condition, mitigation measures such as noise enclosure and use of quiet PME are required to be implemented.
- 5.15 The actual implementation status of major mitigation measures required under the EP is as follows:
 - Installation of silt curtain during the course of marine works.
 - Provide noise enclosure at Eastern Portal.
 - Submitted the Alternative Plant Inventory (EP condition 2.8(c)).
- 5.16 An updated summary of the EMIS is provided in **Appendix J**.

Implementation Status of Event Action Plans

5.17 The Event Action Plans for air quality and noise are presented in Appendix K.

Eastern Portal

<u>1-hr TSP Monitoring</u>

- 5.18 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.24-hr TSP Monitoring
- 5.19 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month. Construction Noise
- 5.20 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.

Western Portal

1-hr TSP Monitoring

5.21 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.

24-hr TSP Monitoring

5.22 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.

Construction Noise

5.23 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.

Intake BR6

Construction Noise

5.24 Construction noise monitoring at Intake BR6 was completed in mid-November 2012.

Intake DG1

Construction Noise

5.25 Construction noise monitoring at Intake DG1 was completed in early April 2013.

Intake E5A

Construction Noise

5.26 Construction noise monitoring at Intake E5A was completed in early April 2013.

Intake E7

Construction Noise

5.27 Construction noise monitoring at Intake E7 was completed in early April 2013.

Intake MA14

Construction Noise

5.28 Construction noise monitoring at Intake MA14 was completed in mid-November 2012.

Intake PFLR1

Construction Noise

5.29 Construction noise monitoring at Intake PFLR1 was completed in early April 2013.

Intake RR1

Construction Noise

5.30 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.

Intake THR2

Construction Noise

5.31 Construction noise monitoring at Intake THR2 was completed by the end of July 2012.

Intake W0

Construction Noise

5.32 Construction noise monitoring at Intake W0 was completed in early April 2013.

Intake W5

Construction Noise

5.33 Construction noise monitoring at Intake W5 was completed in early April 2013.

Intake W8

Construction Noise

5.34 Construction noise monitoring at Intake W8 was completed in early April 2013.

Intake P5

Construction Noise

5.35 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting month.

Summary of Complaint, Warning, Notification of any Summons and Successful Prosecution

5.36 No environmental complaint was received in the reporting month. For the details, please refer to the following table:

Complaint No.	Date	Complaint Details
N/A	N/A	N/A

- 5.37 No warning, summon and notification of successful prosecution was received in the reporting month.
- 5.38 From project commencement, there were a total of 134 project-related environmental complaints, no warning, summons and successful prosecution received since the commencement of the Project. The Complaint Log is attached in **Appendix L**.

6. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Key Issues for the Coming Month

- 6.1 Key environmental issues at Eastern and Western Portals, Intake MA16, MBD2, E5A, E5B, E7, PFLR1, RR1, THR2, SM1, W0, W5, P5, M3, TP4, TP5, TP789, HKU1, W10, W3, W8, MA15, MA17, GL1, HR1, W1, DG1, CR1, BR4, BR5, GL1, MA14 and BR6 in the coming month include:
 - Runoff from exposed slope;
 - Wastewater and runoff discharge from site; and
 - Accumulation of general and construction waste on site.
- 6.2 The tentative program of major site activities and the impact prediction and control measures for the coming two months, i.e. July and August 2013 are summarized as follows:

Construction Works	Major Impact Prediction	Control Measures
 Rectification works at CR1, W0, W5, E7 and MA17; Environmental impact monitoring. 	Water quality impact (surface run-off)	a) Provision of perimeter protection such as sealing of hoarding footings to avoid run-off from entering the existing storm water drainage system via public road.

Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month

6.3 The tentative environmental monitoring schedules for the next month are shown in **Appendix D**.

Construction Program for the Next Month

6.4 The tentative construction program for the Project is provided in Appendix M.

7. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

7.1 Environmental monitoring works were performed in the reporting month and all monitoring results were checked and reviewed.

1-hr TSP Monitoring

7.2 All 1-hr TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

24-hr TSP Monitoring

7.3 All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month except on 20 and 26 June 2013 at AQ3a – Temporary Site Office at Western Portal (Please refer to Section 2.23). No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Construction Noise Monitoring

7.4 All noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Complaint and Prosecution

7.5 No environmental complaint and no environmental prosecution were received in the reporting month.

Recommendations

7.6 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting period, the following recommendations were made:

Air Quality Impact

- To prohibit any open burning on site.
- To regularly maintain the quality of machinery and vehicles on site.
- To implement dust suppression measures on all haul roads, stockpiles, dry surfaces and excavation works.
- To provide hoarding along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary.

Noise Impact

- To inspect the noise sources inside the site.
- To space out noisy equipment and position the equipment as far away as possible from sensitive receivers.
- To provide temporary noise barriers for operations of noisy equipment near the noise sensitive receivers in an appropriate location.

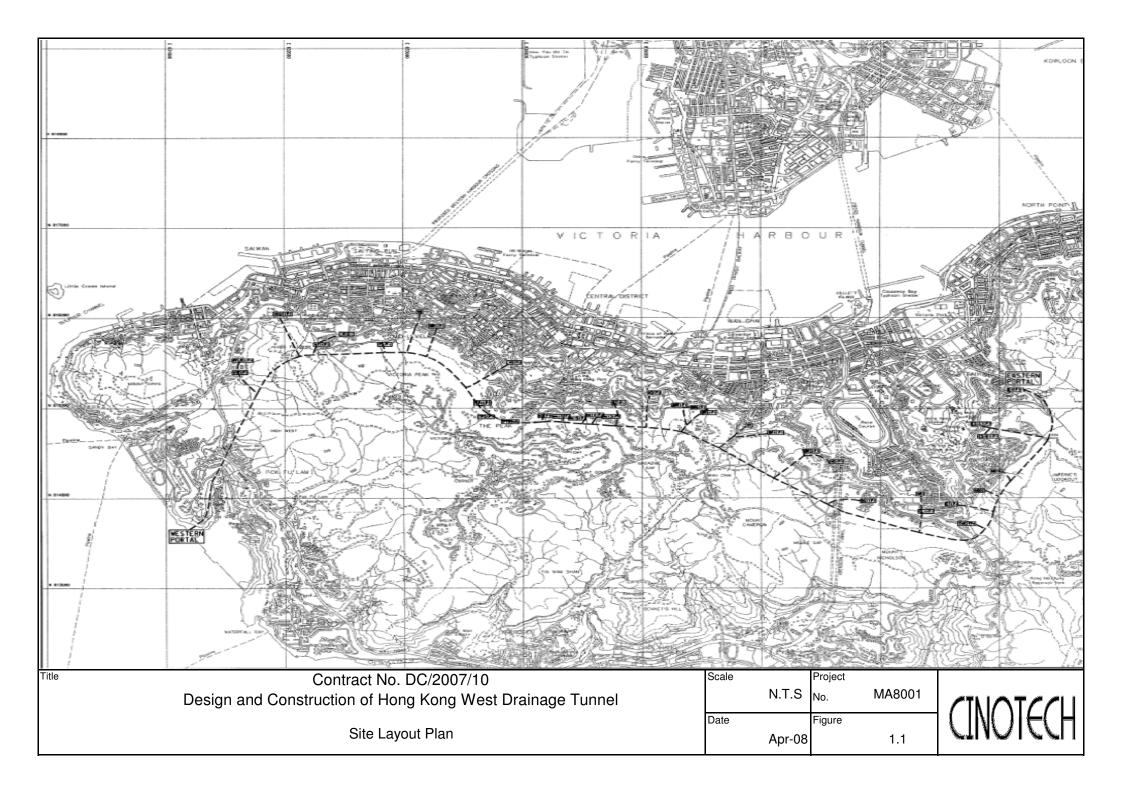
Water Impact

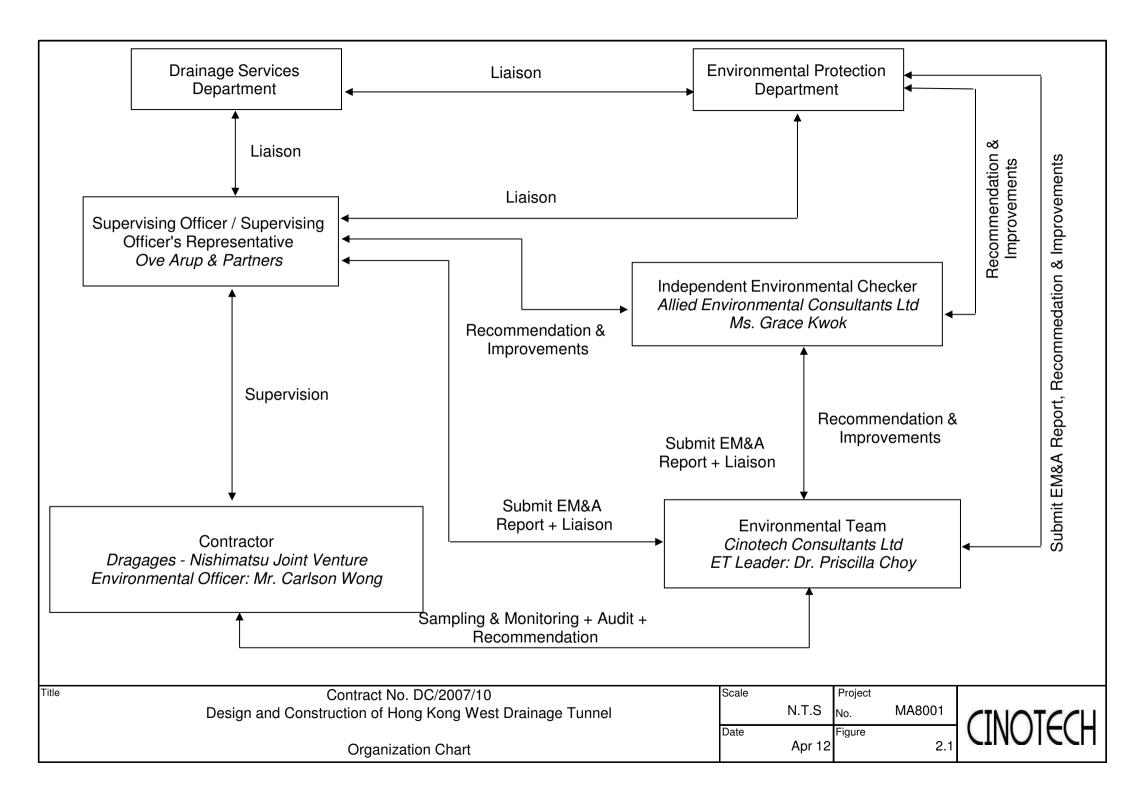
- To prevent any surface runoff discharge into any stream course.
- To review and implement temporary drainage system.
- To identify any wastewater discharges from site.
- To ensure properly maintenance for de-silting facilities.
- To clear the silt and sediment in the sedimentation tanks.
- To review the capacity of de-silting facilities for discharge.
- To divert all the water generated from construction site to de-silting facilities with enough handling capacity before discharge.
- To avoid accumulation of stagnant and ponding water on site.

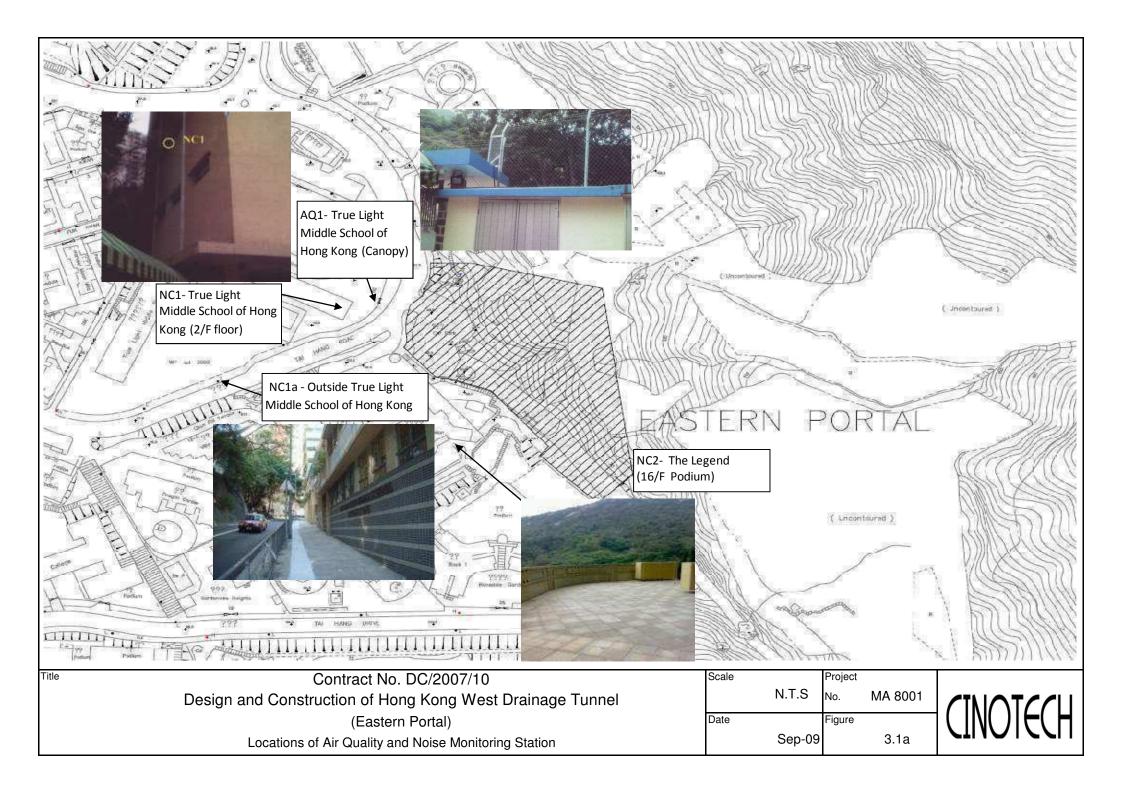
Waste/Chemical Management

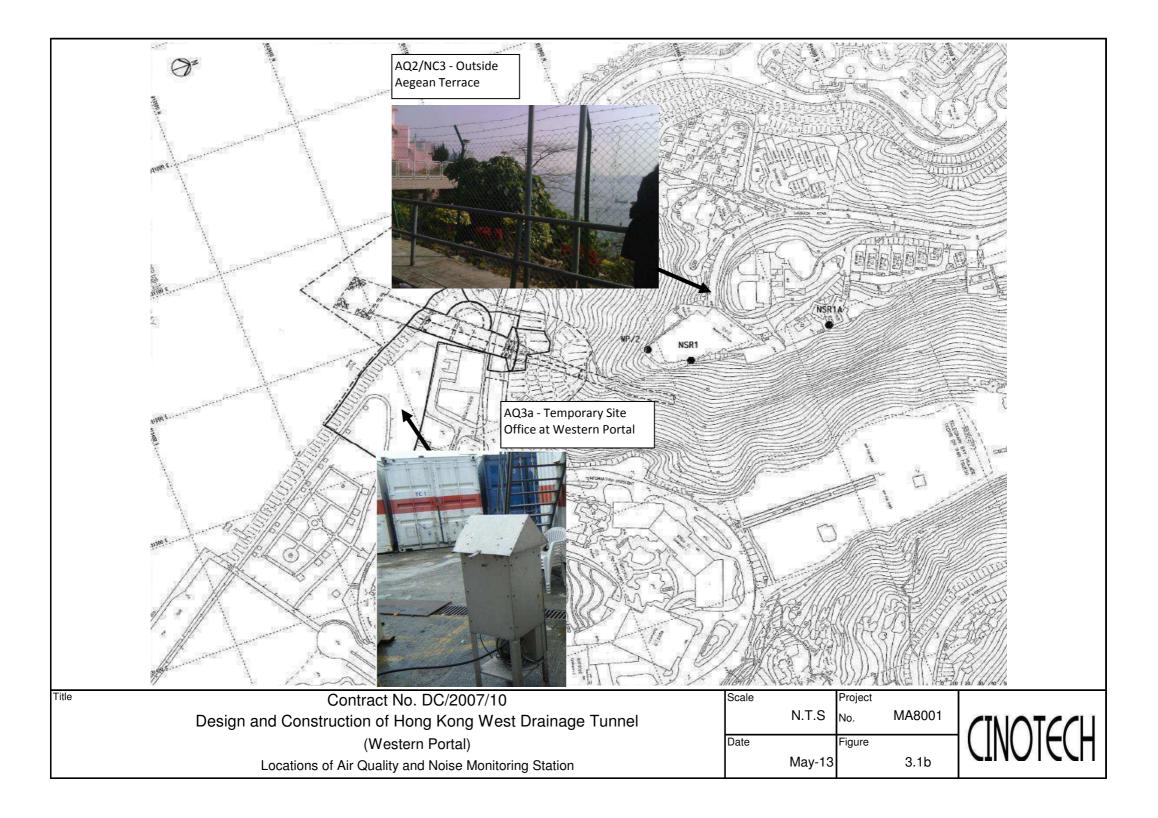
- To check for any accumulation of waste materials or rubbish on site.
- To ensure the performance of sorting of C&D materials at source (during generation);
- To carry out inspection of dump truck at site exit to ensure inert and non-inert C&D materials are properly segregated before removing off site.
- To avoid any discharge or accidental spillage of chemical waste or oil directly from the site.
- To avoid improper handling or storage of oil drum on site.

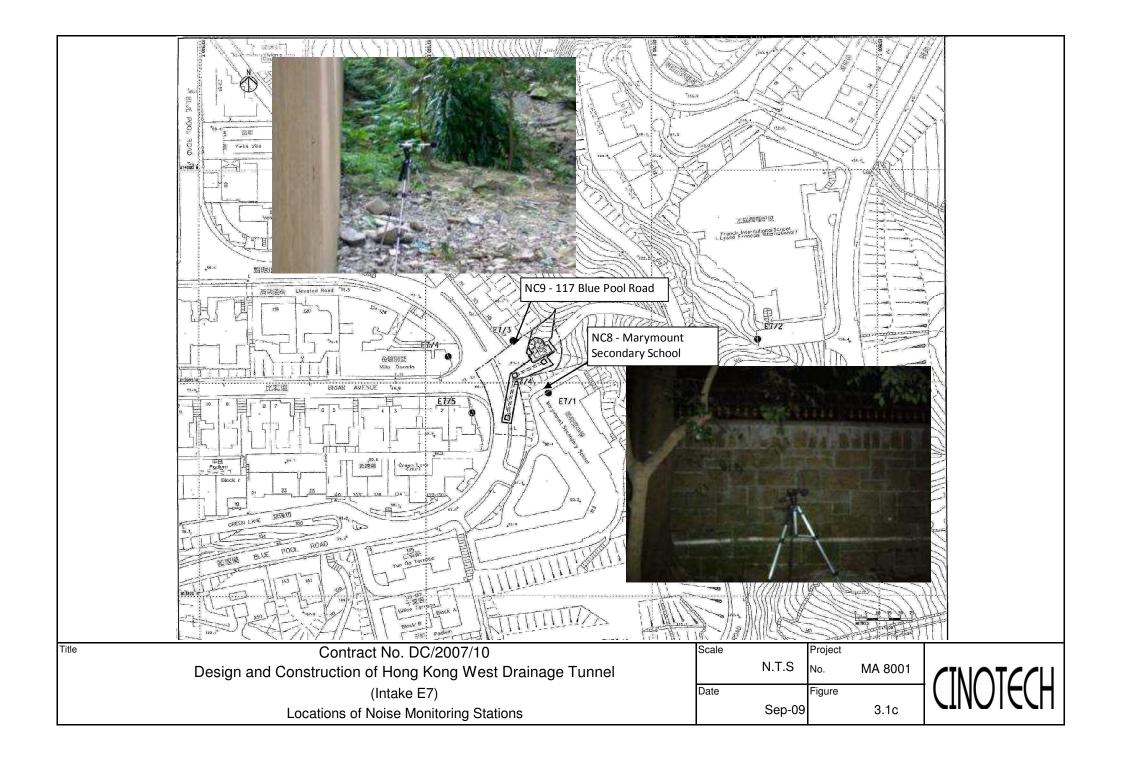
FIGURES

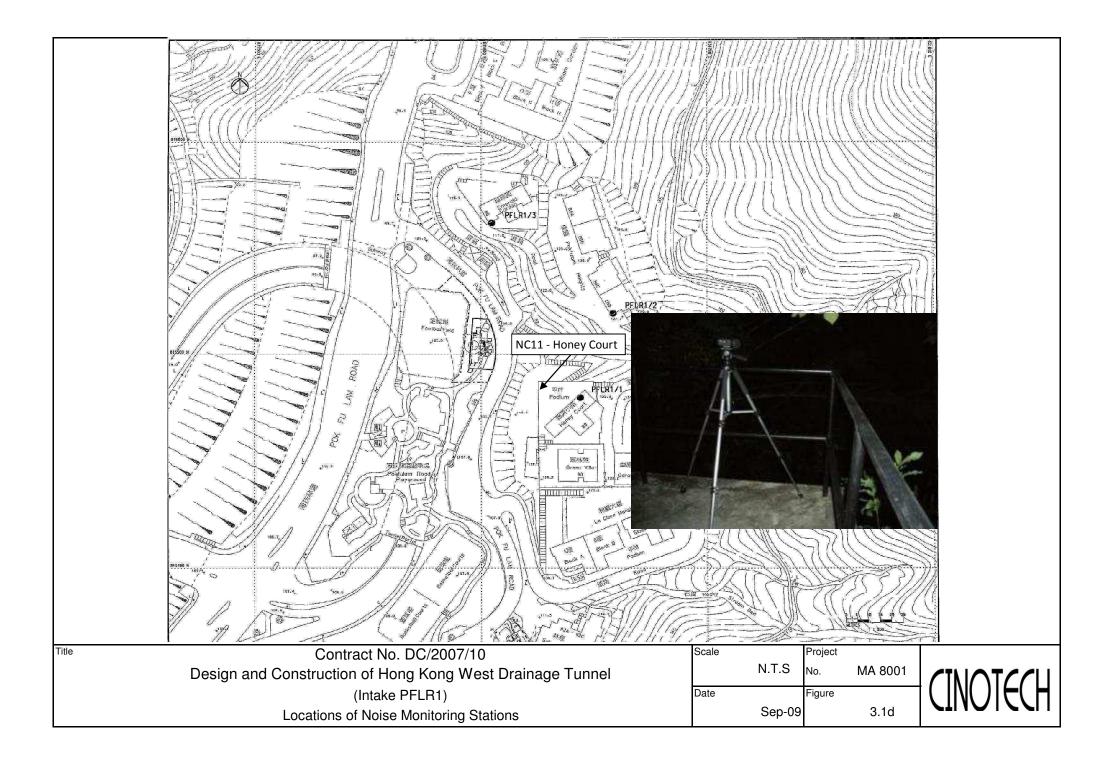


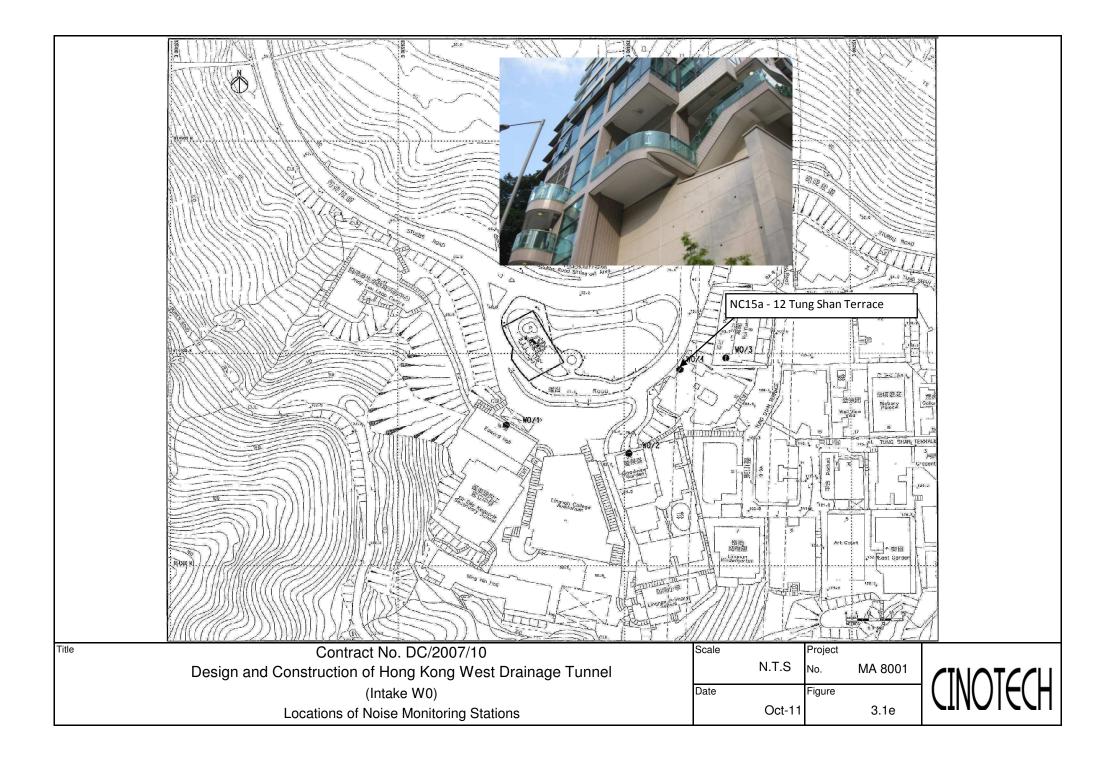


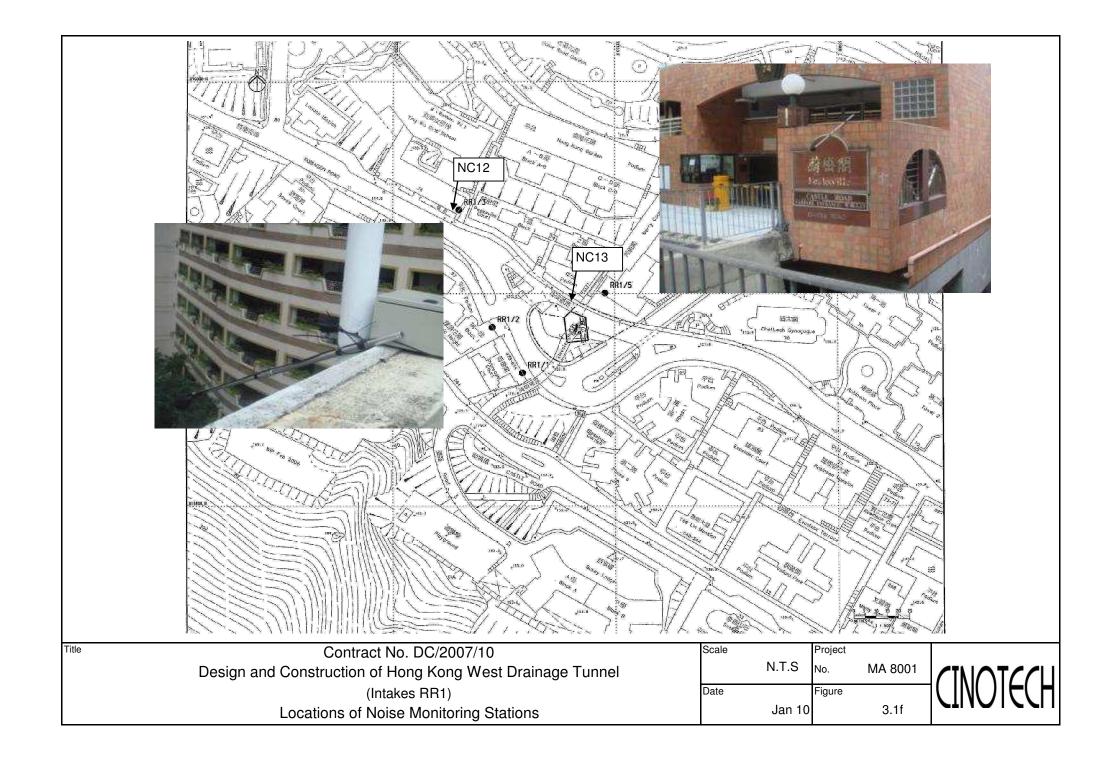


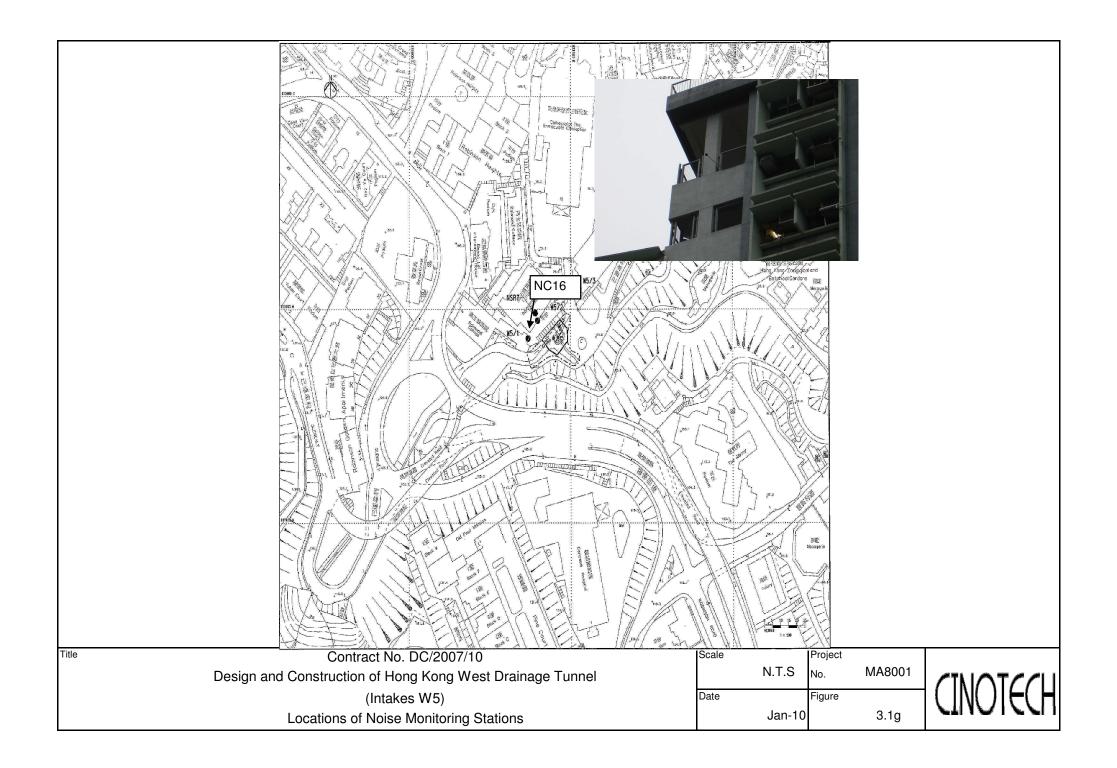


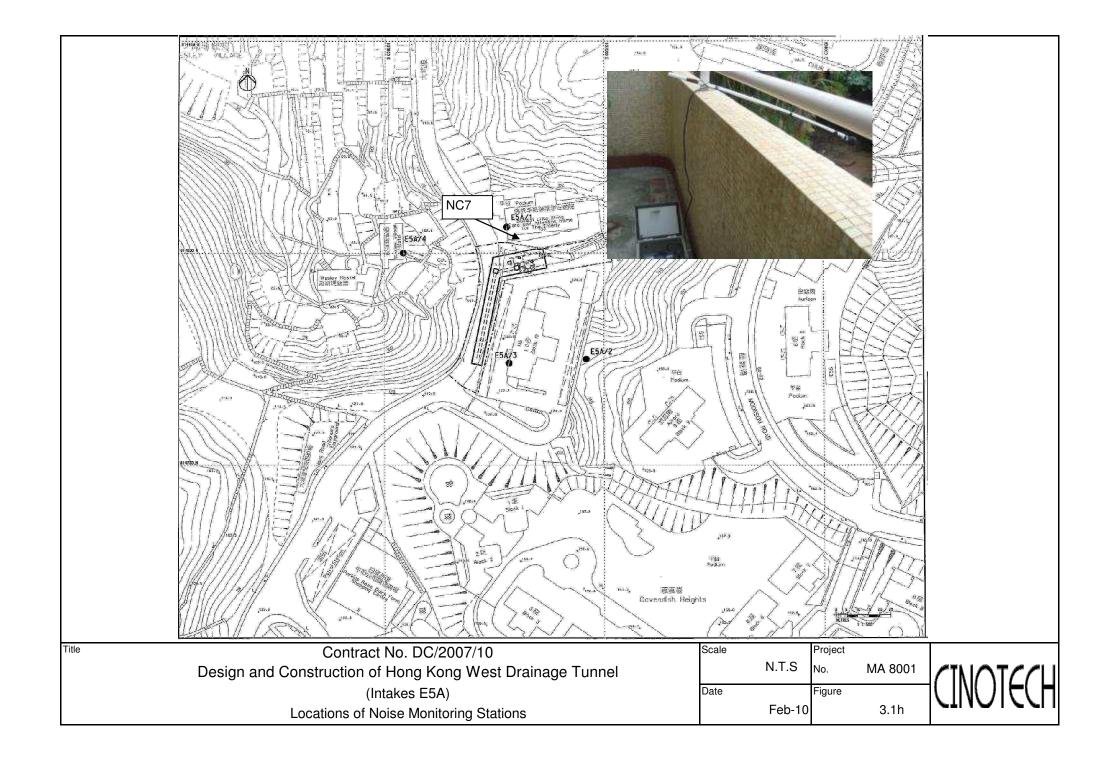


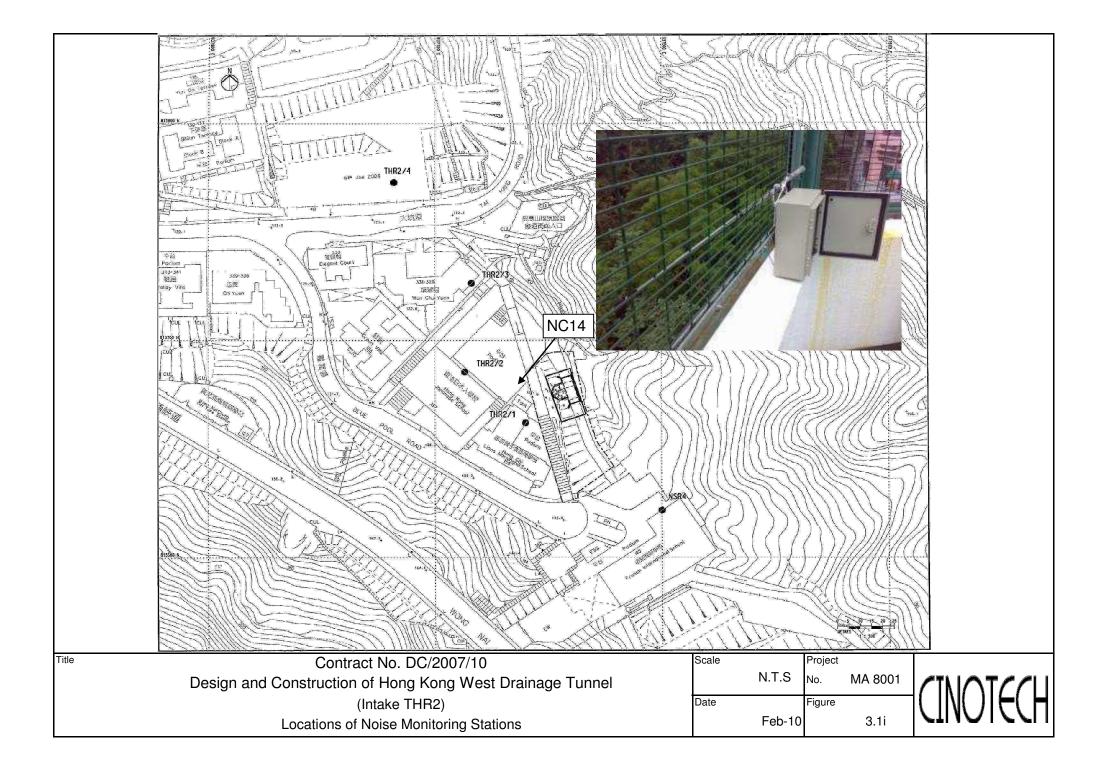


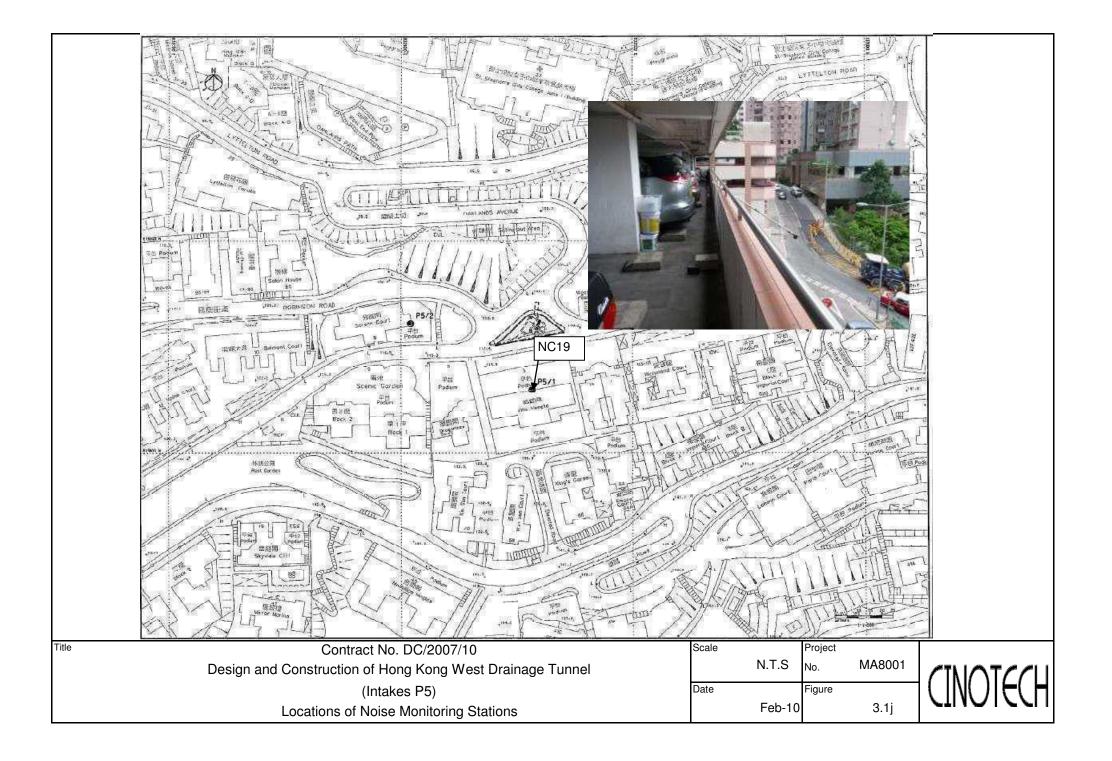


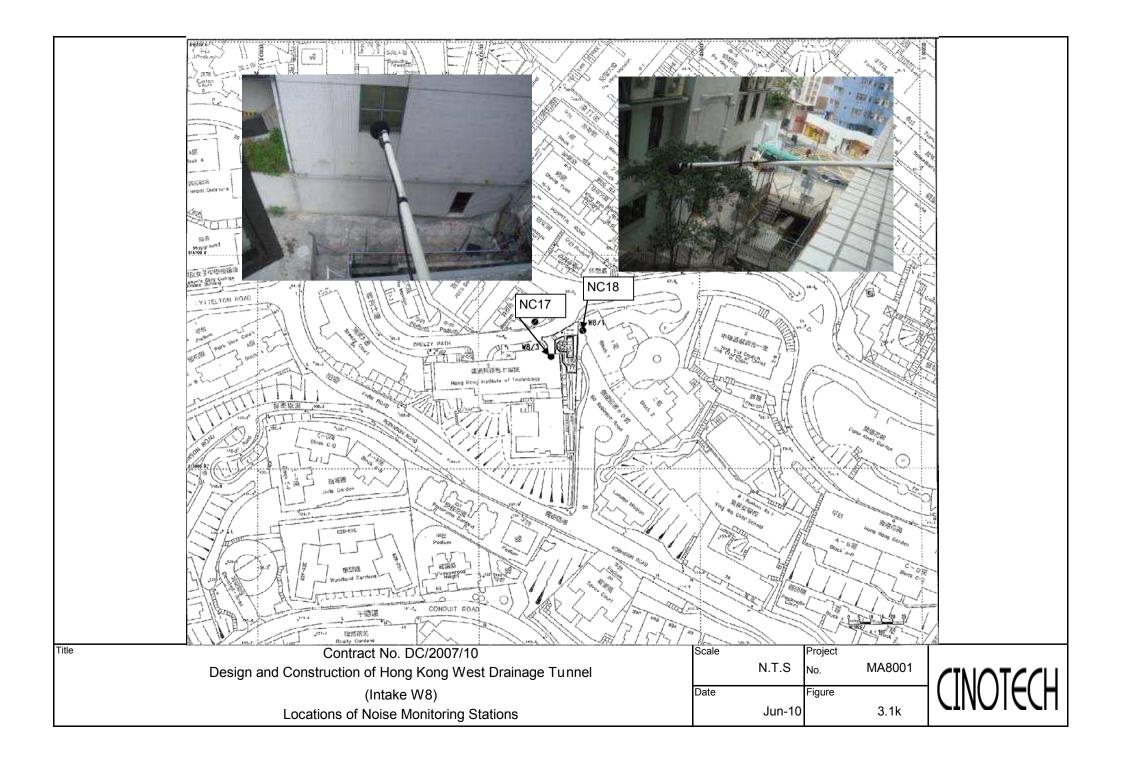




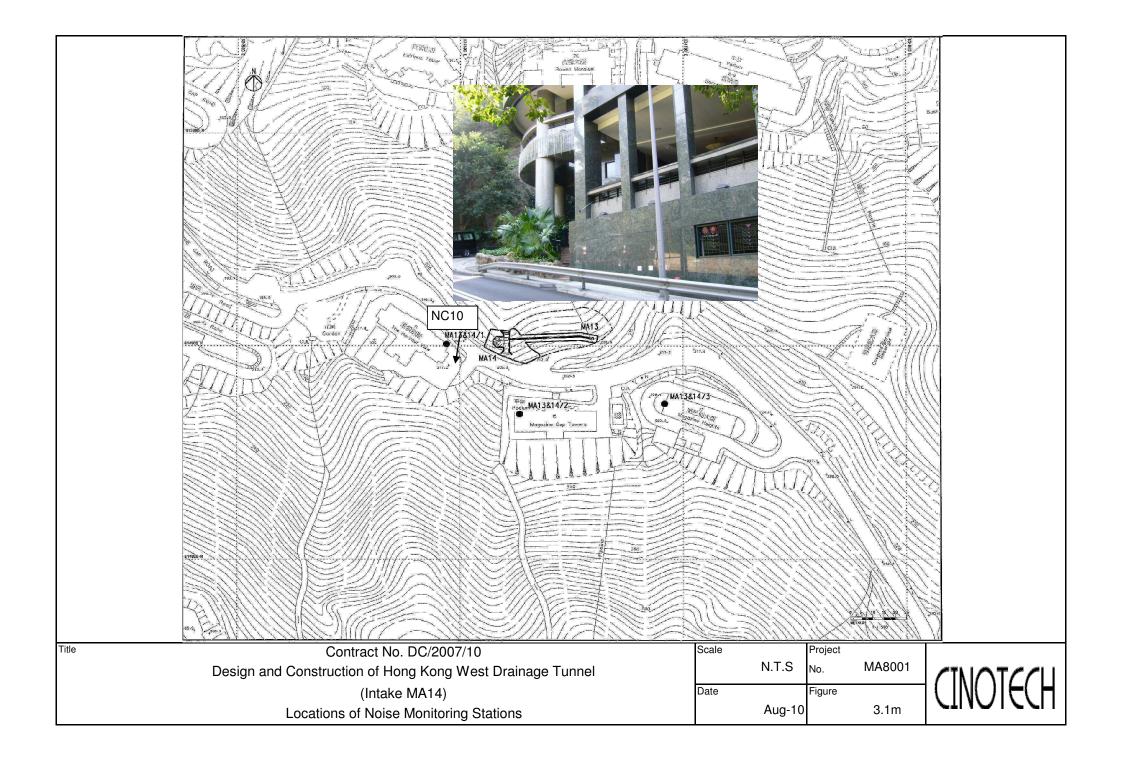


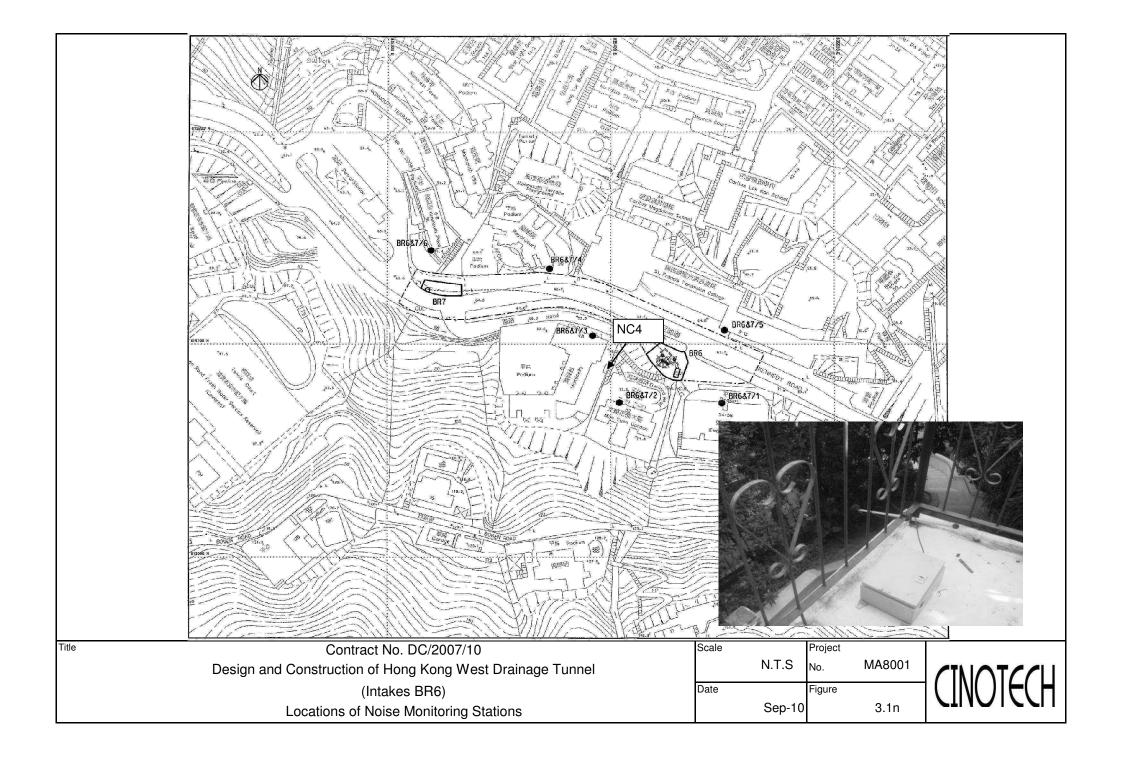


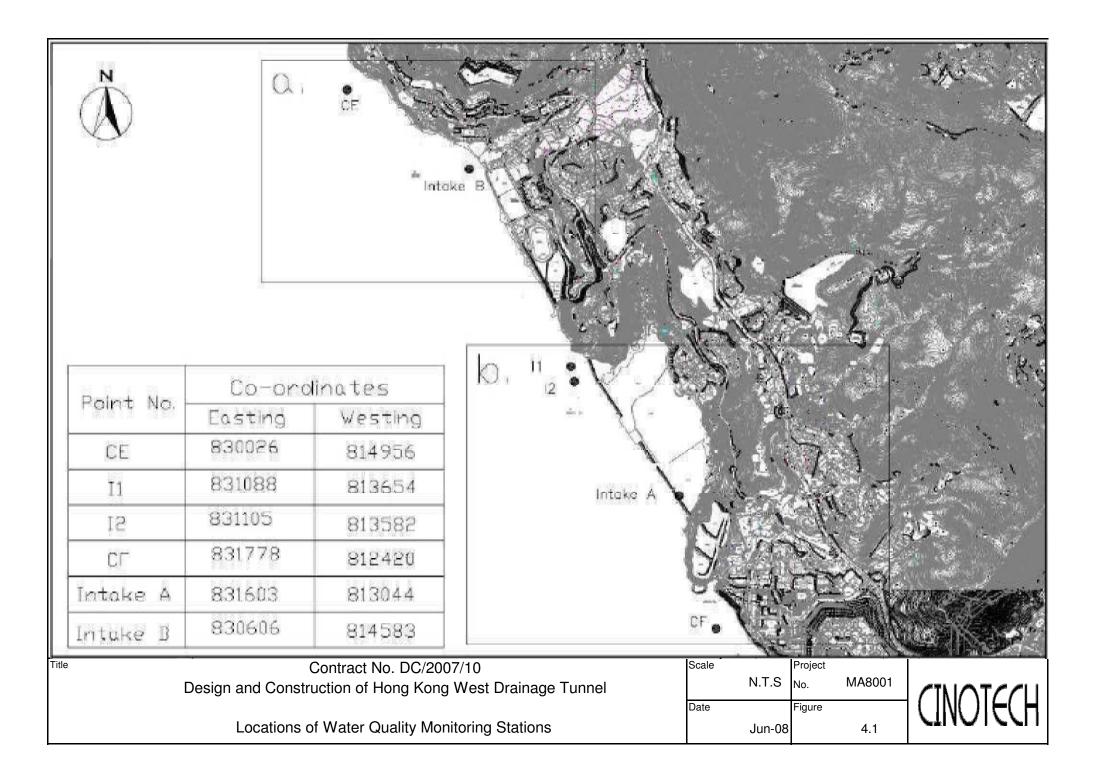


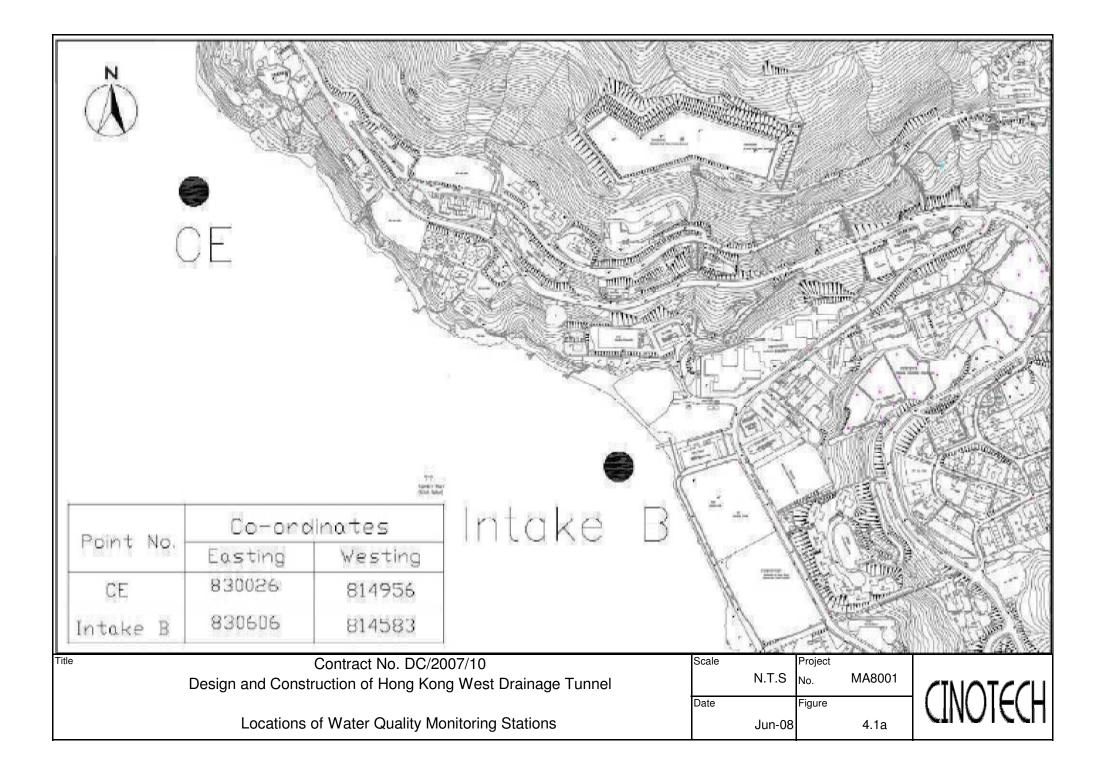


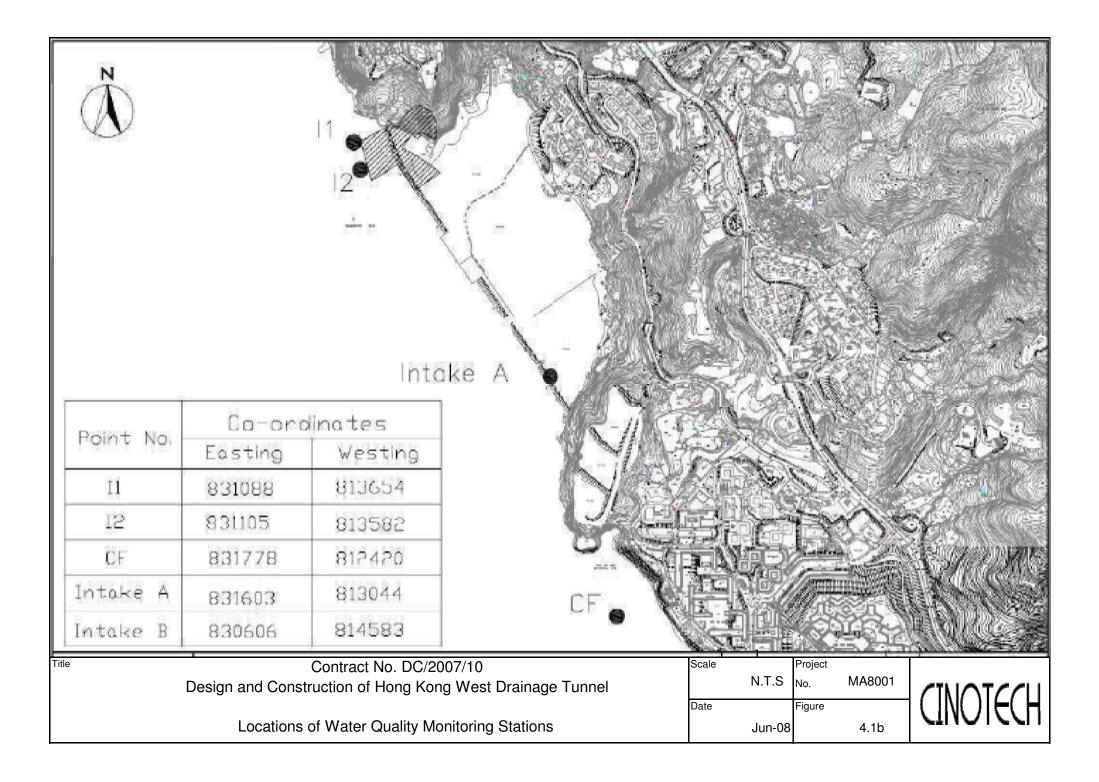


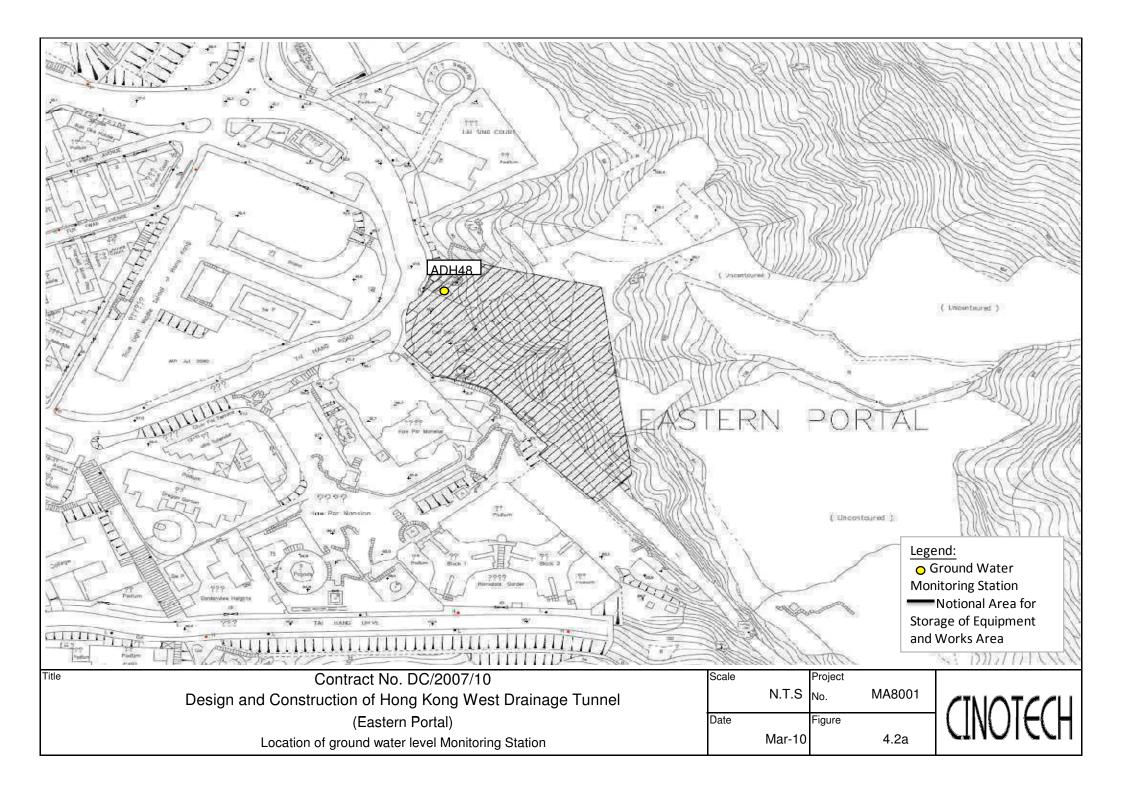


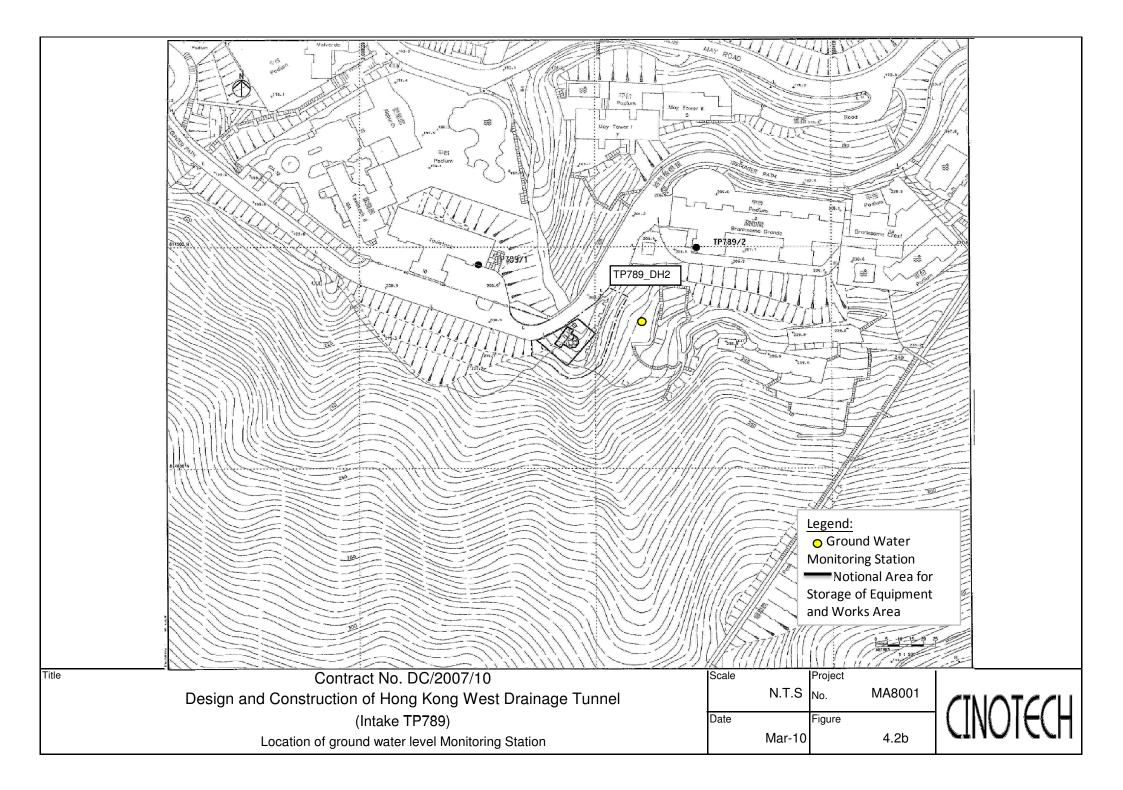


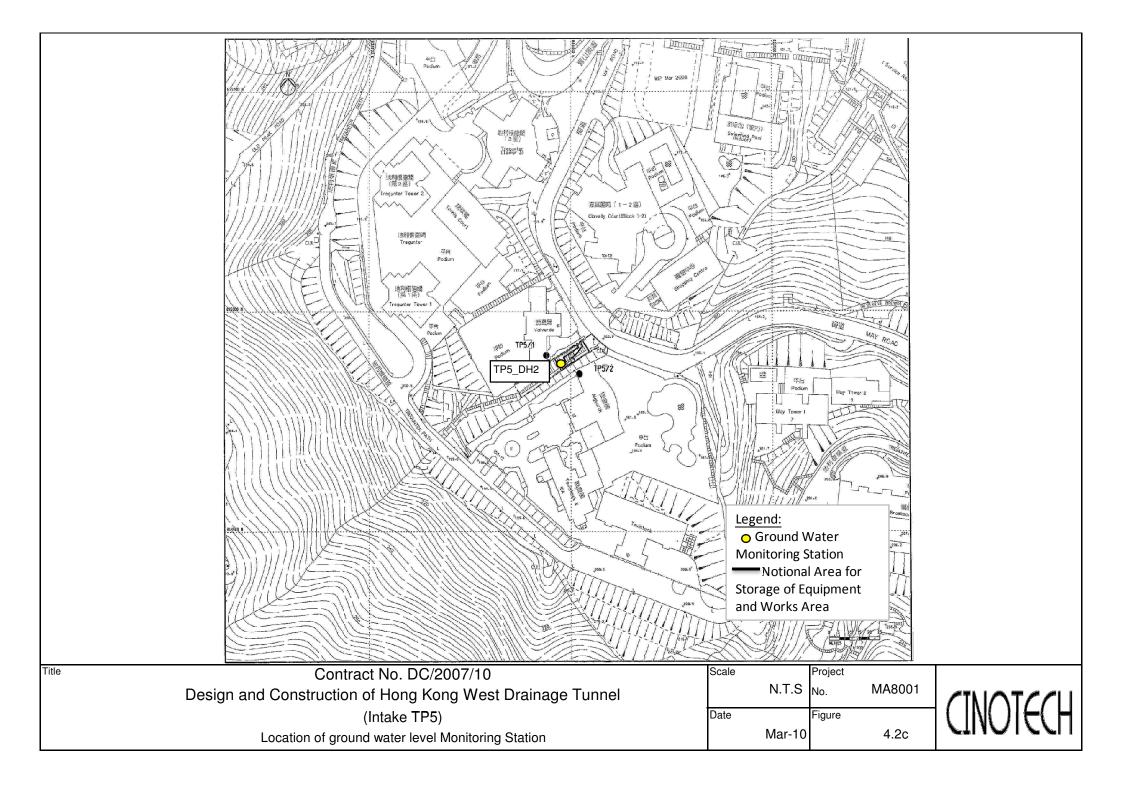


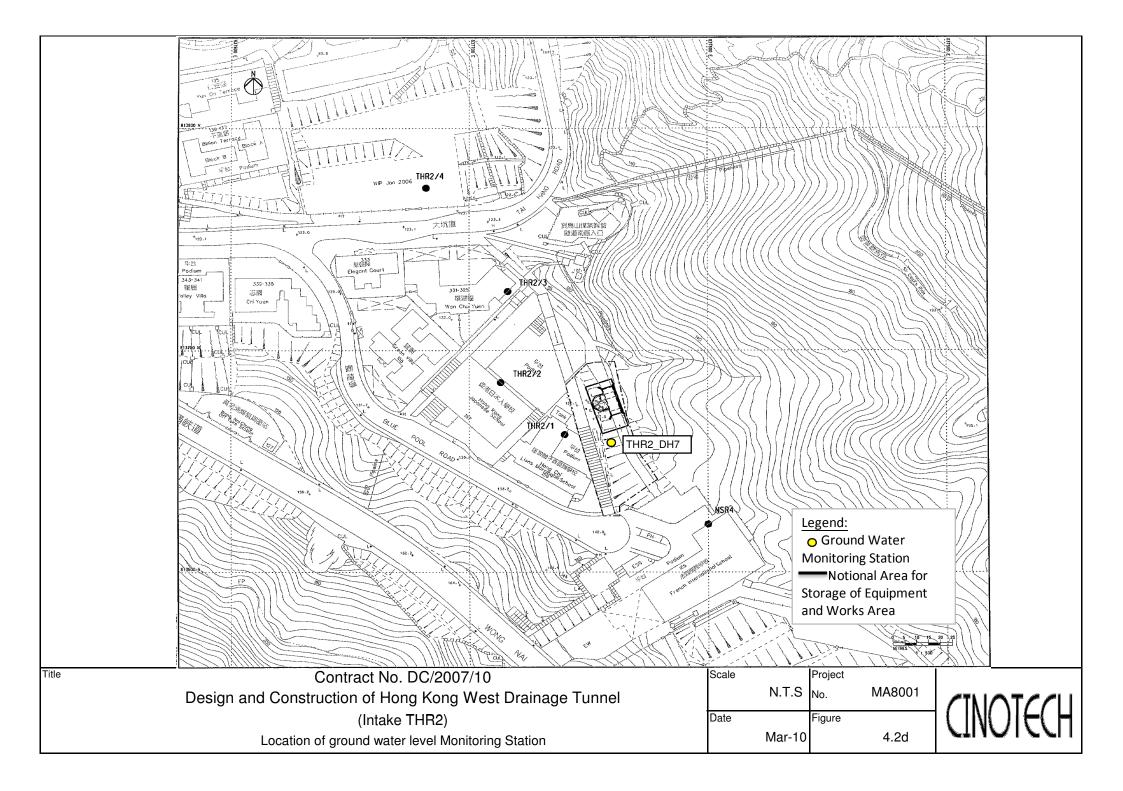


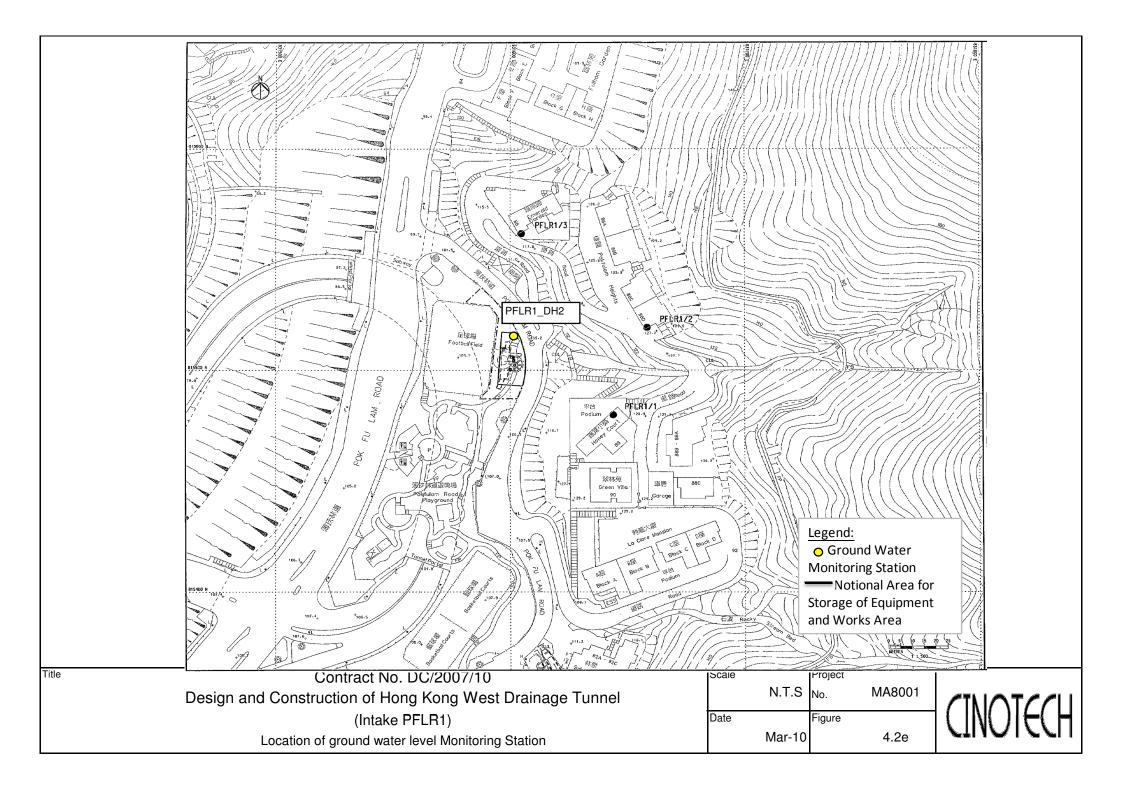












APPENDIX A ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS

Appendix A - Action and Limit Levels

Location	Action Level, μg/m ³	Limit Level, µg/m ³
AQ1	345	500
AQ2	321	500

Table A-1 Action and Limit Levels for 1-Hour TSP

Table A-2 Action and Limit Levels for 24-Hour TSP

Location	Action Level, µg/m ³	Limit Level, µg/m ³
AQ1	201	260
AQ3	156	200

Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise Table A-3

Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays		75* dB(A)
0700-2300 hrs on holidays; and 1900- 2300 hrs on all other days	When one documented complaint is received	60/65/70** dB(A)
2300-0700 hrs of next day	··· r ·· ····	45/50/55** dB(A)

(*) reduce to 70 dB(A) for schools and 65 dB(A) during school examination periods.
 (**) to be selected based on Area Sensitivity Rating.

Table A-4 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Parameter		Action	Limit
DO, mg/L	Surface and Middle	6.3	6.2
	Bottom	6.0	5.8
SS, n	ng/L	15.7 or 120% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day	16.4 or 130% of SS readings at the upstream control station at the same tide of same day and specific sensitive receiver water quality requirements
Turbidit	y, NTU	10.2 or 120% of upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide of the same day	11.1 or 130% of turbidity at the upstream control station at the same tide of same day

APPENDIX B COPIES OF CALIBRATION CERTIFCATES

High-Volume TSP Sampler 5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

CINOTECH

File No. MA8001/44/0033

Station	AQ1 - True Ligh	t Middle School	of Hong Kong	WK		
Date:	8-Ap			7-Jun-	13	
Equipment No.:	A-01	[-44	Serial No		1316	
				Condition		
Temperatu	re, Ta (K)	292	Pressure, Pa	a (mmHg)	<u> </u>	761.6
		0	ifice Transfer St	andaud Tufaun		
Equipme	Int No •	A-04-04	Slope, mc	0.0574	Intercep	t, bc -0.0478
Last Calibra		3-Oct-12	510pc, 111c		$harrow = [\Delta H x (Pa/76)]$	
Next Calibra		2-Oct-13				$(Ta)]^{1/2} -bc} / mc$
		2-00-15		Quan ([and	<u> </u>	
		•	Calibration o	f TSP Sampler		
Ostitustis		Or	fice			HVS
Calibration Point	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	[ΔH x (Pa/76	0) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2}	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of oil	$[\Delta W \ge (Pa/760) \ge (298/Ta)]^{1/2} = Y$ axis
1	11.8		1.47	61.35	8.1	2.88
2	9.8		9.17	55.99	6.8	2.64
3	7.6	2	2.79	49.40	5.1	2.28
4	5.3	2	2.33	41.39	3.2	1.81
5	3.3	1.84		32.84	2.0	1.43
By Linear Regr Slope , mw =	ession of Y on X 0.0520			Intercent, bw	-0.299)1
Correlation c		0.9	988	1		
	coefficient < 0.990			_		
		,				
			Set Point (Calculation		
From the TSP Fi	eld Calibration C	urve, take Qstd =	= 43 CFM			
From the Regres	sion Equation, the	e "Y" value acco	rding to			
			Qstd + bw = $[\Delta W]$	w (Da/760) w (1	009/Ta)11/2	
		mw x s	$2sta + bw = [\Delta w]$	X (Fa/700) X (2	.96/18)]	
Therefore, Se	et Point; W = (m	w x Qstd + bw)	x (760 / Pa) x (Ta / 298) =	3.67	,
Remarks:						
ivalains.						
			1	1		
Conducted by:	WK Jang	Signature:	Kw	mil		Date: 814115
Checked by:		Signature:		K	-	Date: BApril dol
	<u>, , , , -</u>	J I		V	-	

High-Volume TSP Sampler 5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET



File No. MA8001/44/0034

Station	AQ1 - True Ligh	t Middle School	of Hong Kong	Operator:	WK		
Date:	6-Ju		Next Due Date:		5-Aug-13		
Equipment No.:	A-0	-44	Serial No		1316		
		Ambient	Condition		<u></u>		
Temperatu	ire, Ta (K)	301.9	Pressure, Pa		· ·	759.1	
the factor of the second	*****						
		0	ifice Transfer St		1	en e	
Equipm	ent No.:	A-04-04	Slope, mc	0.0574	Intercept		-0.0478
Last Calibr	ation Date:	3-Oct-12			oc = [∆H x (Pa/76		
Next Calibr	ation Date:	2-Oct-13		Qstd = $\{[\Delta H]$	x (Pa/760) x (298	/Ta)] ^{1/2} -bc} /	me
		• Versterens	Culture of	TSP Sampler			
i i stalistika ala s	na per degitikkanan 		fice	15r Sampler	in the first of the second of	HVS	a a sector for the sector for the sector of
Calibration Point	ΔH (orifice), in. of water		0) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2}	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of oil		60) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2} Y- axis
1	12.0		3.44	60.76	8.1		2.83
2	9.7		3.09	54.71	6.6		2.55
3	7.3		2.68	47.57	5.0		2.22
4	5.1		2.24	39.90	3.1		1.75
5	3.3		1.80	32.26	2.0		1.40
By Linear Reg Slope , mw =	ression of Y on X 0.0508			Intercept, bw	-0.241	19	
Correlation of		0.9	985				
	Coefficient < 0.99			-			
			Set Point (Calculation			
From the TSP F	ield Calibration C	urve, take Qstd	= 43 CFM				
From the Regre	ssion Equation, th	e "Y" value acco	rding to				
		MAXIE V	$Qstd + bw = [\Delta W]$	x (Po/760) x ()	$208/T_{0}$ $1^{1/2}$		
		ши х	$Q_{SIU} + D_W = I \Delta W$	x (1 // / 00) x (/	290/18 <u>)</u>		
Therefore, S	Set Point; $W = (m $	w x Qstd + bw)	² x (760 / Pa) x (Ta / 298) =	3.84	***********************	
·							
Remarks:							
				1			
Conducted by:	WK, Jang	Signature:	Ka	~	-	Date:	66613
Checked by	: A U	Signature:		-t	-	Date: _	6 June 2013

High-Volume TSP Sampler 5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

CINOTECH

File No. MA8001/18/0033

						File No.	MA8001/18/00	33
Station	AQ3a - Tempora	ry Site Office at	Western Portal	_ Operator:	WK			
Date:	24-A	pr-13	r-13 Next Due Date:		23-Jun	-13		
Equipment No.:	A-0	1-18	Serial No		0723			
			Ambient	Condition				
Temperatu	re, Ta (K)	301.5	Pressure, Pa	a (mmHg)		760.6		
	· · · · · ·				• • • •			
		O	ifice Transfer St	andard Inform	ation			
Equipme	ent No.:	A-04-04	Slope, mc	0.0574	Intercep	t, bc	-0.0478	
Last Calibra		3-Oct-12		mc x Qstd + I	$bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/76)]$	i0) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2}	
Next Calibra		2-Oct-13		Qstd = {[∆H :	x (Pa/760) x (298	$(Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} /$	me	
		•						
			Calibration of	f TSP Sampler				
Calibration		Or	fice			HVS		
Point	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	[ΔH x (Pa/76	0) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2}	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	∆W (HVS), in. of oil	[∆W x (Pa/7	60) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2} axis	Y-
1	11.9	2	3.43	60.60	7.8		2.78	
2	9.8		3.11	55.07	6.5		2.54	
3	7.6	1	2.74	48.60	4.8		2.18	
4	5.2		2.27	40.34	3.2	1.78		
5	3.3		1.81	32.31	2.0		1.41	
By Linear Regr Slope , mw =	ession of Y on X 0.0490	-		Intercept, bw	-0.188	1		
Correlation c	oefficient* =	0.9	996	-				
*If Correlation C	Coefficient < 0.99	0, check and rec	alibrate.					
			Set Point (Calculation				
	ield Calibration C							
From the Regres	sion Equation, the	e "Y" value acco	raing to					
		mw x (Qstd + bw ≕ [∆W	x (Pa/760) x (2	98/Ta)] ^{1/2}			
Therefore, S	et Point; W = (m	w x Qstd + bw)	² x(760/Pa)x(Ta / 298) =	3.73			
Remarks:								
				1				
Conducted by:	lack Tama	Signature:	Kw	a:		Date:	24/0113	
Checked by:	- WILLING	Signature:	////	m	•	Date: -	NG DO-1 N	øВ
Checked by:	<u>_</u>	Signature.		-V	•		UT CHOI O	~~



WELLAB LIMITED Rms 816, 1516 & 1701, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T, Hong Kong. Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076 Website: www.weilab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT:Cinotech Consultants Limited
Room 1710, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong KongI

Test Report No.:	CA/13/130430
Date of Issue:	2013-05-01
Date Received:	2013-04-30
Date Tested:	2013-04-30
Date Completed:	2013-05-01
Next Due Date:	2014-04-30
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN:

Mr. W.K Tang

Certificate of Calibration

Item for calibration:

Description	: RS232 Integral Vane Digital Anemometer
Manufacturer	: AZ Instrument
Model No.	: AZ8904
Serial No.	: 974835
Equipment No.	: A-03-03

Test conditions:

Room Temperature	: 21 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 66%
Pressure	: 101.1 kPa

Methodology:

The anemometer has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

Results:

	Reference Set Point	Instrument Readings
Measuring Air Velocity, m/s	2.00	2.00
Temperature, °C	21.0	21.0

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY: For and On Behalf of WELLAB Ltd.

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested.



WELLAB LIMITED Rms 816, 1516 & 1701, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T, Hong Kong. Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076 Website: www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

Description	Calibration Orifice	Manufacturer	TISCH
Serial No.	0993	Temperature,Ta (K)	298
Model No.	TE-5025A	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	759.2
Date	3 October 2012		

Plate	Diff.Vol (m ³)	Diff.Time (min)	Diff.Hg (mm)	Diff.H ₂ O (in.)
1	1.00	1.3820	3.2	2.00
2	1.00	0.9800	6.2	4.00
3	1.00	0.8770	7.8	5.00
4	1.00	0.8380	8.7	5.50
5	1.00	0.6930	12.7	8.00

DATA TABULATION

Vstd	(X axis) Qstd	(Y axis)
0.9947	0.7197	1.4134
0.9907	1.0109	1.9989
0.9886	1.1273	2.2348
0.9874	1.1783	2.3439
0.9822	1.4173	2.8268

Y axis= SQRT[H₂O(Pa/760)(298/Ta)] Qstd Slope (m) = <u>2.02751</u> Intercept (b) = <u>-0.04785</u> Coefficient (r) = <u>0.99999</u>

Va	(X axis) Qa	(Y axis)
0.9958	0.7205	0.8861
0.9918	1.0121	1.2531
0.9897	1.1285	1.4010
0.9885	1.1796	1.4694
0.9833	1.4189	1.7721

Y axis= SQRT[H₂O(Ta/Pa)]

Qa Slope (m)	= <u>1.26959</u>
Intercept (b)	= <u>-0.03000</u>
Coefficient (r)	= <u>0.99999</u>

CALCULATIONS

Vstd=Diff. Vol[(Pa-Diff.Hg)/760](298/Ta) Qstd=Vstd/Time Va=Diff.Vol[(Pa-Diff.Hg)/Pa] Qa=Va/Time

For subsequent flow rate calculations: $Qstd=I/m{[SQRT(H_2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta))]-b}$ $Qa=I/m{[SQRT H_2O(Ta/Pa)]-b}$

> PREPARED AND CHECKED BY: For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

U

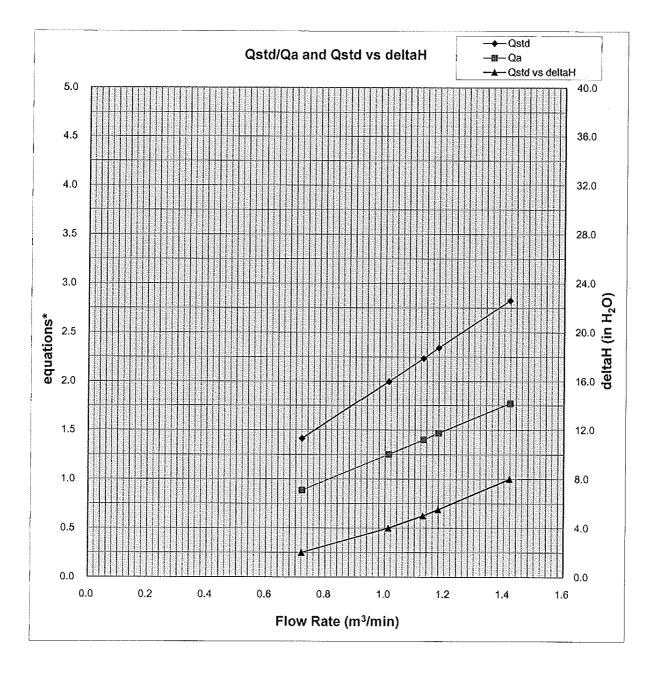
PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrat or tested.



WELLAB LIMITED Rms 816, 1516 & 1701, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T, Hong Kong. Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076 Website: www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT



Y-axis equations:

Qstd series: SQRT[Δ H(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]

Qa series: SQRT[Δ H(Ta/Pa)]

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrat or tested.

WELLAB LIMITED Rms 816, 1516 & 1701, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T, Hong Kong, Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076 Website: www.wellab.com.hk

APPLICANT:	Cinotech Consultants Limited Room 1710, Technology Park 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong	1999 - 2003	C/130503/4 2013-05-06 2013-05-03 2013-05-03 2013-05-06 2013-07-05
ATTN:	Mr. W. K. Tang	Page:	1 of 1
	Certificate of C	Calibration	
Item for Calibr	ation:	216411	
Description		Laser Dust Monitor	
Manufacture	r :	Sibata	
Model No.	3	LD-3B	
Serial No.		095029	
Sensitivity (K) 1 CPM :	0.001 mg/m ³	
Sen. Adjustr	ment Scale Setting :	551 CPM	
Equipment 1	No. :	A-02-10	
Test Conditions	51		
Room Temp		19 degree Celsius	
Relative Hu		57%	
	ons & Methodology: n and Operation Manual High Vo	dume Sampler, Andersen S	Samplers, Inc.
2. In-house compared w	method in according to the instru- ith a calibrated High Volume Sar Factor (CF) between the Laser D	action manual: The Laser mpler and the result was us	Dust Monitor wa sed to generate th
Results:			

Correlation Factor (CF)	0.0031	
offeration Factor (CF)	0.0051	

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY: For and On Behalf of WELLAB Ltd.

alille

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested.

/ELLAB 匯 Testing & Research 力

TEST REPORT

Website: www.wellab.c

WELLAB 匯力

WELLAB LIMITED Rms 816, 1516 & 1701, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T, Hong Kong. Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076 Website: www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: Cinotech Consultants Limited Room 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

C/130531/1	
2013-06-03	
2013-05-31	
2013-05-31	
2013-06-03	
2013-08-02	_
1 of 1	
	2013-06-03 2013-05-31 2013-05-31 2013-06-03 2013-08-02

ATTN:

Mr. W.K. Tang

Certificate of Calibration		
Item for Calibration:		
Description	: Dust Monitor	
Manufacturer	: Met One Instruments	
Model No.	: AEROCET-531	
Serial No.	: N6733	
Flow rate	:0.1 cfm	
Zero Count Test	:0 mg (The result of the 2-minute sample)	
Equipment No.	: A-02-12	
Test Conditions:		
Room Temperature	: 21 degree Celsius	
Relative Humidity	: 67%	

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Andersen Samplers, Inc.

2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.080
******	*****

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager



WELLAB LIMITED Rms 816, I516 & 1701, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T, Hong Kong. Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076 Website: www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: Cinotech Consultants Limited Room 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No .:	C/N/120921/2
Date of Issue:	2012-09-22
Date Received:	2012-09-21
Date Tested:	2012-09-21
Date Completed:	2012-09-22
Next Due Date:	2013-09-21
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN:

Mr. W.K. Tang

Certificate of Calibration

Item for calibration:

Description Manufacturer Model No. Serial No. Microphone No. Equipment No. : 'SVANTEK' Integrating Sound Level Meter : SVANTEK : SVAN 955 : 12553 : 35222 : N-08-02

Test conditions:

Room Temperatre Relative Humidity : 24 degree Celsius : 56%

Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

Results:

Reference Set Point, dB	Instrument Readings, dB	
94	94.0	
114	114.0	

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager

WELLAB 匯 Testing & Research 力 WELLAB LIMITED Rms 816, 1516 & 1701, Technology Park, 18 On Lui Street, Shatin, N.T, Hong Kong. Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076 Website: www.wellsb.com.hk

	Certificate of Cal	ibration	
ATTN:	Mr. W.K. Tang	Page:	1 of 1
	12	Next Due Date:	2013-08-24
		Date Completed:	2012-08-25
	Shatin, NT, Hong Kong	Date Tested:	2012-08-24
	18 On Lai Street,	Date Received:	2012-08-24
	Room 1710, Technology Park,	Date of Issue:	2012-08-25
APPLICANT:	Cinotech Consultants Limited	Test Report No .:	C/N/120824/1

: SVANTEK : SVAN 955

:21139

: 43690

: N-08-06

Test conditions:

Room Temperatre Relative Humidity

Microphone No.

Equipment No.

Manufacturer

Model No. Serial No.

> : 22 degree Celsius : 65%

Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

Results:

Reference Set Point, dB	Instrument Readings, dB
94	94.0
114	114.0

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager



WELLAB LIMITED Rms 816, 1516 & 1701, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T, Hong Kong. Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076 Website: www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT APPLICANT: **Cinotech Consultants Limited** Test Report No .: C/N/120901/1 Room 1710, Technology Park, 2012-09-02 Date of Issue: Date Received: 18 On Lai Street, 2012-09-01 Shatin, NT, Hong Kong Date Tested: 2012-09-01 Date Completed: 2012-09-02 Next Due Date: 2013-09-01 ATTN: Page: 1 of 1 Mr. W.K. Tang **Certificate of Calibration** Item for calibration:

Description	: 'SVANTEK' Integrating Sound Level Meter
Manufacturer	: SVANTEK
Model No.	: SVAN 957
Serial No.	: 21455
Microphone No.	: 43730
Equipment No.	: N-08-07

Test conditions:

Room Temperatre **Relative Humidity** : 22 degree Celsius : 67%

Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

Results:

Reference Set Point, dB	Instrument Readings, dB
94	94.0
114	114.0

alille

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager

WELLAB 匯 Testing & Research 力 WELLAB LIMITED Rms 816, 1516 & 1701, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T. Hong Kong. Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076 Website: www.wellab.com.hk

APPLICANT:	Cinotech Consultants Lin	nited Test Report No.:	C/N/121005/2
	Room 1710, Technology P	Park, Date of Issue:	2012-10-07
	18 On Lai Street,	Date Received:	2012-10-05
	Shatin, NT, Hong Kong	Date Tested:	2012-10-05
		Date Completed:	2012-10-07
		Next Due Date:	2013-10-06
ATTN:	Mr. W.K. Tang	Page:	1 of 1
Item for calibra	ation:		
	Description :	Acoustical Calibrator	
1	Manufacturer :	SVANTEK	

Manufacturer: SVANTEKModel No.: SV30ASerial No.: 24791Equipment No.: N-09-04

Test conditions:

Room Temperatre Relative Humidity : 23 degree Celsius : 64%

Methodology:

The Sound Level Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

Results:

Sound Pressure Level (1kHz)	Measured SPL	Tolerance
At 94 dB SPL	94.0	94.0 ± 0.1 dB
At 114 dB SPL	114.0	114.0 ± 0.1 dB

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY: For and On Behalf of WELLAB Ltd.

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested.

WELLAB LIMITED Rms 816, 1516 & 1701, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T, Hong Kong. Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076 Website: www.wcllab.com.hk

	TEST REPO	RT	
APPLICANT:	Cinotech Consultants Limited	Test Report No .:	C/N/121005/3
	Room 1710, Technology Park,	Date of Issue:	2012-10-07
	18 On Lai Street,	Date Received:	2012-10-05
	Shatin, NT, Hong Kong	Date Tested:	2012-10-05
	10	Date Completed:	2012-10-07
		Next Due Date:	2013-10-06
ATTN:	Mr. W.K. Tang	Page:	1 of 1

Description: Acoustical CalibratorManufacturer: SVANTEKModel No.: SV30ASerial No.: 24780Equipment No.: N-09-05

Test conditions:

ELLAB 進

Room Temperatre Relative Humidity : 23 degree Celsius : 64%

Methodology:

The Sound Level Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

Results:

Sound Pressure Level (1kHz)	Measured SPL	Tolerance
At 94 dB SPL	94.0	$94.0 \pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$
At 114 dB SPL	114.0	114.0 ± 0.1 dB

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY: For and On Behalf of WELLAB Ltd.

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested.



WELLAB LIMITED Rms 816, 1516 & 1701, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T, Hong Kong. Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076 Website: www.wellab.com.hk

APPLICANT:	Cinotech Consultants I Room 1710, Technolog 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, NT, Hong Kon	y Park,	Test Report No.: Date of Issue: Date Received: Date Tested: Date Completed:	C/N/121109/1 2012-11-11 2012-11-09 2012-11-09 2012-11-11 2012-11-11
ATTN:	Mr. W.K. Tang		Next Due Date: Page:	2013-11-10 1 of 1
Item for calibra	tion:			
N N S I	Description Manufacturer Model No. Serial No. Project No. Equipment No.	: Acousti : Brüel & : 4231 : 2326353 : C13 : N-02-01	3	
Test conditions:	h.			22
	Room Temperatre Relative Humidity	: 23 degre : 67 %	ee Celsius	

Methodology:

The sound calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

Results:

21

Sound Pressure Level (1kHz)	Measured SPL	Tolerance
At 94 dB SPL	94.0	94.0 ± 0.1 dB
At 114 dB SPL	114.0	$114.0 \pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY: For and On Behalf of WELLAB Ltd.

athlese

PATRICK TSE Laboratory Manager

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested.

APPENDIX C WIND DATA

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
1-Jun-2013	00:00	1.1	NNE
1-Jun-2013	01:00	0.9	NNE
1-Jun-2013	02:00	0.9	NNE
1-Jun-2013	03:00	1	NNE
1-Jun-2013	04:00	0.8	NNE
1-Jun-2013	05:00	1	N
1-Jun-2013	06:00	1	NE
1-Jun-2013	07:00	0.9	NE
1-Jun-2013	07:00	1	NE
		1.3	NE
1-Jun-2013	09:00	1.2	
1-Jun-2013	10:00		NNE
1-Jun-2013	11:00	1.5	NE
1-Jun-2013	12:00	1.4	NNE
1-Jun-2013	13:00	1.6	NE
1-Jun-2013	14:00	1.7	NNE
1-Jun-2013	15:00	1.5	ENE
1-Jun-2013	16:00	1.5	ENE
1-Jun-2013	17:00	1.1	N
1-Jun-2013	18:00	1.2	NNE
1-Jun-2013	19:00	1.2	NNE
1-Jun-2013	20:00	1.2	Ν
1-Jun-2013	21:00	1.4	W
1-Jun-2013	22:00	1.5	S
1-Jun-2013	23:00	1.3	SSW
2-Jun-2013	00:00	1.4	S
2-Jun-2013	01:00	1.3	WNW
2-Jun-2013	02:00	1.4	W
2-Jun-2013	03:00	1.2	W
2-Jun-2013	04:00	1.1	WNW
2-Jun-2013	05:00	1.3	WNW
2-Jun-2013	06:00	1.2	WNW
2-Jun-2013	07:00	1.1	SSW
2-Jun-2013	08:00	1.2	WSW
2-Jun-2013	09:00	1.6	W
2-Jun-2013	10:00	1.6	W
		1.7	NW
2-Jun-2013 2-Jun-2013	<u>11:00</u> 12:00	1.7	E
	12:00	1.5	
2-Jun-2013			N
2-Jun-2013	14:00	1.6	N NE
2-Jun-2013	15:00	1.7	
2-Jun-2013	16:00	1.5	NNE
2-Jun-2013	17:00	1.2	NE
2-Jun-2013	18:00	0.8	W
2-Jun-2013	19:00	0.8	S
2-Jun-2013	20:00	0.8	SSW
2-Jun-2013	21:00	0.8	SSW
2-Jun-2013	22:00	0.8	WNW
2-Jun-2013	23:00	0.7	W
3-Jun-2013	00:00	0.7	WNW
3-Jun-2013	01:00	0.9	WNW
3-Jun-2013	02:00	0.8	NNE
3-Jun-2013	03:00	0.9	SSW
3-Jun-2013	04:00	1	SSW
3-Jun-2013	05:00	0.9	WNW

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
3-Jun-2013	06:00	0.7	WNW
3-Jun-2013	07:00	0.8	SW
3-Jun-2013	08:00	0.9	WSW
3-Jun-2013	09:00	1.3	SW
3-Jun-2013	10:00	1.5	WSW
3-Jun-2013	11:00	1.7	WSW
3-Jun-2013	12:00	1.5	WSW
	13:00	1.6	SW
3-Jun-2013			
3-Jun-2013	14:00	1.6	WSW
3-Jun-2013	15:00	1.6	WSW
3-Jun-2013	16:00	1.7	WSW
3-Jun-2013	17:00	1.3	SW
3-Jun-2013	18:00	1.1	WNW
3-Jun-2013	19:00	0.8	WNW
3-Jun-2013	20:00	0.7	WNW
3-Jun-2013	21:00	0.8	WNW
3-Jun-2013	22:00	0.9	WNW
3-Jun-2013	23:00	0.9	W
4-Jun-2013	00:00	0.9	WNW
4-Jun-2013	01:00	1	W
4-Jun-2013	02:00	1	WNW
4-Jun-2013	03:00	0.9	SSW
4-Jun-2013	04:00	0.9	SSW
4-Jun-2013	05:00	1	WSW
4-Jun-2013	06:00	1.1	N
4-Jun-2013	07:00	1	WSW
4-Jun-2013	08:00	1	SW
	09:00	1.5	WNW
4-Jun-2013 4-Jun-2013	10:00	1.6	W
4-Jun-2013	11:00	1.9	WSW
4-Jun-2013	12:00	2	WNW
4-Jun-2013	13:00	2	SW
4-Jun-2013	14:00	2	W
4-Jun-2013	15:00	2.1	W
4-Jun-2013	16:00	1.7	WSW
4-Jun-2013	17:00	2.2	WSW
4-Jun-2013	18:00	1.8	SW
4-Jun-2013	19:00	1.6	SW
4-Jun-2013	20:00	1.7	Ν
4-Jun-2013	21:00	0.9	WSW
4-Jun-2013	22:00	0.9	SW
4-Jun-2013	23:00	0.8	SW
5-Jun-2013	00:00	0.8	WSW
5-Jun-2013	01:00	0.7	W
5-Jun-2013	02:00	0.7	W
5-Jun-2013	03:00	0.5	W
5-Jun-2013	04:00	0.7	WNW
5-Jun-2013	05:00	0.8	WSW
5-Jun-2013	06:00	1	W
	07:00	0.9	W
5-Jun-2013			
5-Jun-2013	08:00	1.2	SW
5-Jun-2013	09:00	1.9	SE
5-Jun-2013	10:00	1.7	SW
5-Jun-2013	11:00	1.8	SSE

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
5-Jun-2013	12:00	1.6	NE
5-Jun-2013	13:00	1.6	ENE
5-Jun-2013	14:00	1.6	N
5-Jun-2013	15:00	1.9	W
5-Jun-2013	16:00	1.7	WNW
5-Jun-2013	17:00	1.8	NNE
5-Jun-2013	18:00	1.5	SW
	19:00	1.3	 NNE
5-Jun-2013		1.3	SSW
5-Jun-2013	20:00		<u>33W</u>
5-Jun-2013	21:00	1.3	
5-Jun-2013	22:00	1.1	SE
5-Jun-2013	23:00	1.5	ENE
6-Jun-2013	00:00	1.3	SSW
6-Jun-2013	01:00	1.6	SW
6-Jun-2013	02:00	1.4	WSW
6-Jun-2013	03:00	1.4	E
6-Jun-2013	04:00	1.3	WSW
6-Jun-2013	05:00	1.2	W
6-Jun-2013	06:00	1.3	SSW
6-Jun-2013	07:00	1	E
6-Jun-2013	08:00	0.9	NNE
6-Jun-2013	09:00	1	WNW
6-Jun-2013	10:00	1.5	NNE
6-Jun-2013	11:00	1.7	W
6-Jun-2013	12:00	1.9	Ν
6-Jun-2013	13:00	1.9	NE
6-Jun-2013	14:00	1.9	NE
6-Jun-2013	15:00	2	SE
6-Jun-2013	16:00	1.8	ENE
6-Jun-2013	17:00	1.6	ESE
6-Jun-2013	18:00	1.4	E
6-Jun-2013	19:00	1.5	ENE
6-Jun-2013	20:00	1.1	SSW
6-Jun-2013	20:00	0.9	NE
6-Jun-2013	22:00	0.9	ENE
6-Jun-2013	23:00	0.8	SW
7-Jun-2013	00:00	0.8	 NNW
7-Jun-2013 7-Jun-2013	01:00	0.9	SSE
	01:00	1.1	NE
7-Jun-2013		1.1	E
7-Jun-2013	03:00	-	
7-Jun-2013	04:00	1.1	SSW
7-Jun-2013	05:00	1.1	SW
7-Jun-2013	06:00	0.9	ENE
7-Jun-2013	07:00	0.9	SW
7-Jun-2013	08:00	0.9	ESE
7-Jun-2013	09:00	1.3	SW
7-Jun-2013	10:00	1.5	SW
7-Jun-2013	11:00	1.6	N
7-Jun-2013	12:00	1.8	SSW
7-Jun-2013	13:00	1.8	SSW
7-Jun-2013	14:00	1.6	SSW
7-Jun-2013	15:00	1.8	WNW
7-Jun-2013	16:00	1.5	WNW
7-Jun-2013	17:00	1.5	SSW

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
7-Jun-2013	18:00	1.3	SW
7-Jun-2013	19:00	1.1	W
7-Jun-2013	20:00	1	S
7-Jun-2013	21:00	1	SW
7-Jun-2013	22:00	0.9	W
7-Jun-2013	23:00	0.9	NNW
8-Jun-2013	00:00	0.9	WNW
8-Jun-2013	01:00	1	WSW
8-Jun-2013	02:00	1	NNE
8-Jun-2013	03:00	1	SSE
8-Jun-2013	04:00	0.9	SW
8-Jun-2013	05:00	0.9	N
8-Jun-2013	06:00	1	ENE
8-Jun-2013	07:00	0.9	NE
8-Jun-2013	08:00	1.2	N
8-Jun-2013	09:00	1.3	N
8-Jun-2013	10:00	1.8	WNW
8-Jun-2013	11:00	1.9	W
8-Jun-2013	12:00	2.1	WNW
8-Jun-2013	13:00	2.1	SW
8-Jun-2013	14:00	1.8	NE
8-Jun-2013	15:00	1.7	SSW
8-Jun-2013	16:00	1.7	<u>33W</u>
8-Jun-2013	17:00		NNE
8-Jun-2013	18:00	1.6	ENE
			ENE
8-Jun-2013	19:00 20:00	1.4	ENE
8-Jun-2013 8-Jun-2013	20.00	1.1	<u> </u>
8-Jun-2013	22:00	1.1	N ENE
8-Jun-2013	23:00	1.1	
9-Jun-2013	00:00	1.1	ESE
9-Jun-2013	01:00	1.1	SSE
9-Jun-2013	02:00	1	ESE
9-Jun-2013	03:00	1.2	ENE
9-Jun-2013	04:00	1.2	S
9-Jun-2013	05:00	1.2	ENE
9-Jun-2013	06:00	1.2	ENE
9-Jun-2013	07:00	1.3	NNE
9-Jun-2013	08:00	1.4	ENE
9-Jun-2013	09:00	1.7	WSW
9-Jun-2013	10:00	1.9	WSW
9-Jun-2013	11:00	1.8	WNW
9-Jun-2013	12:00	2.2	N
9-Jun-2013	13:00	2	NE
9-Jun-2013	14:00	1.8	N
9-Jun-2013	15:00	1.9	W
9-Jun-2013	16:00	1.8	NE
9-Jun-2013	17:00	1.4	SSW
9-Jun-2013	18:00	1.1	<u> </u>
9-Jun-2013	19:00	0.7	SSE
9-Jun-2013	20:00	0.7	SW
9-Jun-2013	21:00	0.7	W
9-Jun-2013	22:00	0.7	NE
9-Jun-2013	23:00	0.5	WSW

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
10-Jun-2013	00:00	0.6	ESE
10-Jun-2013	01:00	0.6	Ν
10-Jun-2013	02:00	0.5	Ν
10-Jun-2013	03:00	0.5	NE
10-Jun-2013	04:00	0.5	NE
10-Jun-2013	05:00	0.4	NE
10-Jun-2013	06:00	0.4	NE
10-Jun-2013	07:00	0.5	ENE
10-Jun-2013	08:00	0.5	E
10-Jun-2013	09:00	0.9	ENE
10-Jun-2013	10:00	0.9	ENE
10-Jun-2013	11:00	1.1	ENE
10-Jun-2013	12:00	1.2	NNE
10-Jun-2013	13:00	1.2	NNE
		1.5	
10-Jun-2013	14:00		NNE E
10-Jun-2013	15:00	1.1	
10-Jun-2013	16:00	1.3	ENE
10-Jun-2013	17:00	1.2	SE
10-Jun-2013	18:00	0.9	E
10-Jun-2013	19:00	0.5	ENE
10-Jun-2013	20:00	0.6	E
10-Jun-2013	21:00	0.7	E
10-Jun-2013	22:00	0.6	ENE
10-Jun-2013	23:00	0.5	SSE
11-Jun-2013	00:00	0.5	WSW
11-Jun-2013	01:00	0.6	SW
11-Jun-2013	02:00	0.5	WSW
11-Jun-2013	03:00	0.6	WSW
11-Jun-2013	04:00	0.5	ENE
11-Jun-2013	05:00	0.5	WSW
11-Jun-2013	06:00	0.6	S
11-Jun-2013	07:00	0.6	Ν
11-Jun-2013	08:00	0.7	NE
11-Jun-2013	09:00	1	SW
11-Jun-2013	10:00	1.3	S
11-Jun-2013	11:00	1.6	WSW
11-Jun-2013	12:00	1.7	SW
11-Jun-2013	13:00	1.8	ESE
11-Jun-2013	14:00	1.7	N
11-Jun-2013	15:00	1.8	SW
11-Jun-2013	16:00	1.4	WNW
11-Jun-2013	17:00	1.2	WNW
11-Jun-2013	18:00	1.2	W
11-Jun-2013	19:00	1.2	ENE
11-Jun-2013	20:00	1.2	SW
11-Jun-2013	20:00	0.9	ESE
11-Jun-2013	22:00	0.8	W
11-Jun-2013	23:00	0.8	W
12-Jun-2013	00:00		W
		0.8	
12-Jun-2013	01:00	0.7	NE
12-Jun-2013	02:00	0.5	ENE
12-Jun-2013	03:00	0.6	SE
12-Jun-2013	04:00	0.5	SSE
12-Jun-2013	05:00	0.6	SSE

Wind Speed m/s Direction Date Time 12-Jun-2013 06:00 0.5 SSE 12-Jun-2013 07:00 0.6 ESE 12-Jun-2013 08:00 0.7 W 12-Jun-2013 1 SW 09:00 12-Jun-2013 1.4 SSW 10:00 12-Jun-2013 1.7 11:00 NE 12-Jun-2013 12:00 1.6 ENE 1.6 12-Jun-2013 13:00 SE 12-Jun-2013 14:00 1.5 Ν 12-Jun-2013 15:00 1.9 Е 12-Jun-2013 16:00 1.5 NNE 12-Jun-2013 17:00 1.2 W 12-Jun-2013 18:00 1.2 NW NE 12-Jun-2013 19:00 1 1.1 SW 12-Jun-2013 20:00 21:00 1 ESE 12-Jun-2013 1 WSW 12-Jun-2013 22:00 1.2 12-Jun-2013 23:00 WSW 13-Jun-2013 00:00 1.1 NE 13-Jun-2013 01:00 1.2 ENE 13-Jun-2013 02:00 1 SSE 13-Jun-2013 03:00 1 SSE 13-Jun-2013 04:00 1.1 SSE 13-Jun-2013 05:00 1 S 13-Jun-2013 06:00 1 ENE 13-Jun-2013 07:00 0.9 W 13-Jun-2013 08:00 1 SW 13-Jun-2013 09:00 1.1 NE 13-Jun-2013 10:00 1.5 SW 13-Jun-2013 11:00 1.8 SW 13-Jun-2013 2 12:00 Ν 13-Jun-2013 13:00 1.7 NE 13-Jun-2013 14:00 1.7 SW 13-Jun-2013 1.7 Ν 15:00 13-Jun-2013 1.8 Ν 16:00 13-Jun-2013 1.6 SW 17:00 18:00 13-Jun-2013 1.6 ESE 19:00 13-Jun-2013 0.9 WSW 20:00 13-Jun-2013 0.8 SSW 13-Jun-2013 21:00 0.7 Ν 13-Jun-2013 22:00 0.6 WNW 13-Jun-2013 23:00 0.6 W 14-Jun-2013 00:00 0.5 W 14-Jun-2013 01:00 0.5 WSW 14-Jun-2013 02:00 0.5 S 0.5 S 14-Jun-2013 03:00 W 14-Jun-2013 04:00 0.7 WSW 14-Jun-2013 05:00 0.8 14-Jun-2013 06:00 0.6 ENE 14-Jun-2013 07:00 0.6 W 14-Jun-2013 08:00 0.9 W 14-Jun-2013 09:00 1.2 W 14-Jun-2013 1.2 W 10:00 W 14-Jun-2013 11:00 1.6

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
14-Jun-2013	12:00	1.9	W
14-Jun-2013	13:00	2	WNW
14-Jun-2013	14:00	1.8	WSW
14-Jun-2013	15:00	1.7	SW
14-Jun-2013	16:00	1.7	WSW
14-Jun-2013	17:00	1.5	W
14-Jun-2013	18:00	1.4	SW
14-Jun-2013	19:00	1.3	SSW
14-Jun-2013	20:00	1.2	
14-Jun-2013	21:00	1.2	SSW
14-Jun-2013	21:00	1.2	SW
14-Jun-2013	23:00	1.2	 WSW
15-Jun-2013	00:00	1.4	SW
15-Jun-2013	01:00	1.4	NE
15-Jun-2013	02:00	1.4	SW
15-Jun-2013	03:00	1.2	WSW
15-Jun-2013	04:00	1.4	SW
15-Jun-2013	05:00	1.4	N
15-Jun-2013	06:00	1.4	WSW
15-Jun-2013	07:00	1.4	SW
15-Jun-2013	08:00	1.4	SE
15-Jun-2013	09:00	1.7	SE
15-Jun-2013	10:00	1.8	NNE
15-Jun-2013	11:00	2	Ν
15-Jun-2013	12:00	2	SW
15-Jun-2013	13:00	2.2	WSW
15-Jun-2013	14:00	1.9	S
15-Jun-2013	15:00	1.9	WNW
15-Jun-2013	16:00	1.8	WNW
15-Jun-2013	17:00	1.5	WNW
15-Jun-2013	18:00	1.2	WNW
15-Jun-2013	19:00	0.9	W
15-Jun-2013	20:00	0.9	W
15-Jun-2013	21:00	1	WNW
15-Jun-2013	22:00	1.1	WNW
15-Jun-2013	23:00	1.2	WNW
16-Jun-2013	00:00	1.1	W
16-Jun-2013	01:00	0.9	WNW
16-Jun-2013	02:00	0.8	WNW
16-Jun-2013	03:00	1	WNW
16-Jun-2013	04:00	1.1	W
16-Jun-2013	05:00	1.3	WSW
16-Jun-2013	06:00	0.9	WSW
16-Jun-2013	07:00	0.9	SSW
16-Jun-2013	08:00	1	WSW
16-Jun-2013	09:00	1.3	W
16-Jun-2013	10:00	1.6	WSW
16-Jun-2013	11:00	1.7	WNW
16-Jun-2013	12:00	2.1	WNW
		2.1	NE
16-Jun-2013	13:00		
16-Jun-2013	14:00	1.8	NE
16-Jun-2013	15:00	1.7	WNW
16-Jun-2013	16:00	1.6	NE
16-Jun-2013	17:00	1.4	NE

Wind Speed m/s Direction Date Time 16-Jun-2013 18:00 1.1 SE 16-Jun-2013 19:00 1.2 WNW 16-Jun-2013 20:00 1.1 NE 16-Jun-2013 1.1 ENE 21:00 16-Jun-2013 1 ENE 22:00 16-Jun-2013 0.9 23:00 Ν 17-Jun-2013 NE 00:00 1 17-Jun-2013 1 NE 01:00 17-Jun-2013 02:00 1.1 NE 17-Jun-2013 03:00 1 SW 17-Jun-2013 04:00 1.1 ENE 17-Jun-2013 05:00 1 WSW 17-Jun-2013 06:00 0.9 SW 0.9 W 17-Jun-2013 07:00 17-Jun-2013 08:00 1.1 SSW 17-Jun-2013 09:00 1.4 W 1.8 SSW 17-Jun-2013 10:00 1.6 SW 17-Jun-2013 11:00 1.8 SW 17-Jun-2013 12:00 1.6 SW 17-Jun-2013 13:00 W 17-Jun-2013 14:00 1.8 17-Jun-2013 15:00 1.8 WSW 17-Jun-2013 16:00 2.1 WNW 17-Jun-2013 17:00 1.6 WNW 17-Jun-2013 18:00 1.5 WNW 17-Jun-2013 19:00 1.5 WNW 17-Jun-2013 20:00 1.3 S 17-Jun-2013 21:00 1.3 SSW 17-Jun-2013 22:00 1.1 WNW 17-Jun-2013 23:00 1.1 W 18-Jun-2013 WNW 00:00 1 18-Jun-2013 01:00 0.9 WNW 18-Jun-2013 02:00 1 WNW 18-Jun-2013 1 WNW 03:00 18-Jun-2013 04:00 1.1 NNE 18-Jun-2013 1.1 W 05:00 18-Jun-2013 1.1 SSW 06:00 18-Jun-2013 1.1 07:00 S 1.3 SW 18-Jun-2013 08:00 SW 18-Jun-2013 09:00 1.4 18-Jun-2013 10:00 1.7 SW 18-Jun-2013 11:00 1.7 WNW 18-Jun-2013 12:00 1.8 WNW 18-Jun-2013 13:00 1.8 WNW 18-Jun-2013 14:00 2.2 WNW 18-Jun-2013 15:00 2.1 SW SSW 18-Jun-2013 16:00 1.9 18-Jun-2013 17:00 1.6 SSW 18-Jun-2013 18:00 1.5 SSW 18-Jun-2013 19:00 1.2 WNW 18-Jun-2013 20:00 0.8 W 18-Jun-2013 21:00 WNW 1.1 18-Jun-2013 22:00 W 1 1.4 WSW 18-Jun-2013 23:00

Wind Speed m/s Date Time Direction WSW 19-Jun-2013 00:00 1.3 SW 19-Jun-2013 01:00 1.3 19-Jun-2013 02:00 1.4 W 19-Jun-2013 1.4 W 03:00 19-Jun-2013 1.4 W 04:00 19-Jun-2013 WNW 05:00 1.1 0.9 19-Jun-2013 WNW 06:00 19-Jun-2013 07:00 1.1 WSW 19-Jun-2013 08:00 1.3 WSW 19-Jun-2013 09:00 1.3 WSW 19-Jun-2013 10:00 1.3 SW 19-Jun-2013 11:00 2.6 WSW 19-Jun-2013 12:00 2.8 SW 2.5 SW 19-Jun-2013 13:00 SW 19-Jun-2013 14:00 2.5 19-Jun-2013 15:00 2.4 SW 2.4 SW 19-Jun-2013 16:00 2.4 SW 19-Jun-2013 17:00 SW 19-Jun-2013 18:00 2.3 19-Jun-2013 19:00 2.2 WSW 19-Jun-2013 20:00 1.5 SW 19-Jun-2013 21:00 1.8 SW 19-Jun-2013 22:00 1.9 WSW 19-Jun-2013 23:00 2 SW 20-Jun-2013 00:00 1.9 SW 20-Jun-2013 01:00 1.8 SW 20-Jun-2013 02:00 1.1 W 20-Jun-2013 03:00 1.1 W 20-Jun-2013 04:00 1 WNW 20-Jun-2013 05:00 1 WNW 20-Jun-2013 WNW 06:00 1 20-Jun-2013 07:00 1.1 WNW 20-Jun-2013 08:00 1.4 WNW 20-Jun-2013 1.5 W 09:00 20-Jun-2013 2 W 10:00 20-Jun-2013 W 2.3 11:00 12:00 20-Jun-2013 WSW 2 20-Jun-2013 13:00 1.9 W 14:00 2 WSW 20-Jun-2013 WSW 20-Jun-2013 15:00 1.6 20-Jun-2013 16:00 1.6 W 20-Jun-2013 17:00 1.2 WNW 20-Jun-2013 18:00 1.1 WNW 20-Jun-2013 19:00 1 WNW 20-Jun-2013 20:00 1 WNW 21:00 0.9 W 20-Jun-2013 W 20-Jun-2013 22:00 0.9 20-Jun-2013 23:00 0.9 W 21-Jun-2013 00:00 0.9 S 21-Jun-2013 01:00 0.9 WNW 21-Jun-2013 02:00 0.9 WNW 21-Jun-2013 03:00 ESE 1 21-Jun-2013 0.9 04:00 SSW 21-Jun-2013 05:00 0.8 SSW

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
21-Jun-2013	06:00	0.9	SSW
21-Jun-2013	07:00	1	WNW
21-Jun-2013	08:00	0.8	WNW
21-Jun-2013	09:00	1	WNW
21-Jun-2013	10:00	1.1	WSW
21-Jun-2013	11:00	1.2	WSW
21-Jun-2013	12:00	1.6	WSW
21-Jun-2013	13:00	1.9	ENE
21-Jun-2013	14:00	1.3	SSW
21-Jun-2013	15:00	1.5	W
21-Jun-2013	16:00	1.5	W
21-Jun-2013	17:00	1.5	W
21-Jun-2013	18:00	1.2	W
21-Jun-2013	19:00	0.8	WNW
21-Jun-2013	20:00	0.8	WNW
21-Jun-2013	20:00	0.7	W
21-Jun-2013	22:00	0.7	W
21-Jun-2013	23:00	0.7	WNW
22-Jun-2013	00:00	0.7	WNW
22-Jun-2013	01:00	0.7	WNW
22-Jun-2013	02:00	0.7	SW
22-Jun-2013	03:00	0.7	SW
22-Jun-2013	04:00	0.7	WNW
22-Jun-2013	05:00	0.6	W
22-Jun-2013	06:00	0.6	W
22-Jun-2013	07:00	0.6	WNW
22-Jun-2013	08:00	0.9	WNW
22-Jun-2013	09:00	1.2	WNW
22-Jun-2013	10:00	1.6	W
22-Jun-2013	11:00	1.9	SW
22-Jun-2013	12:00	1.9	SW
22-Jun-2013	13:00	2	WNW
22-Jun-2013	14:00	2	WNW
22-Jun-2013	15:00	2.3	WNW
22-Jun-2013	16:00	2.2	WNW
22-Jun-2013	17:00	1.7	WNW
22-Jun-2013	18:00	1.6	W
22-Jun-2013	19:00	1.2	WSW
22-Jun-2013	20:00	1	WNW
22-Jun-2013	20:00	1.2	WNW
22-Jun-2013	22:00	1.2	WNW
22-Jun-2013	23:00	1.1	SW
22-Jun-2013	00:00	1.1	
23-Jun-2013	01:00	0.9	WSW
23-Jun-2013	01:00	0.9	W
23-Jun-2013	03:00	0.9	WNW
23-Jun-2013	03.00	1	W
23-Jun-2013	04.00	1	W
23-Jun-2013 23-Jun-2013	05:00	1.1	WNW
23-Jun-2013	07:00	1.1	W
			WNW
23-Jun-2013	08:00	1.2	
23-Jun-2013	09:00	1.4	SW
23-Jun-2013	10:00	2	SW
23-Jun-2013	11:00	2.1	SW

23-Jun-2013 14:00 2.5 WSW 23-Jun-2013 15:00 2.5 SW 23-Jun-2013 16:00 2.2 WSW 23-Jun-2013 17:00 1.8 WSW 23-Jun-2013 19:00 1.6 W 23-Jun-2013 20:00 1.4 W 23-Jun-2013 21:00 1.1 WSW 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 01:00 1.3 SW 24-Jun-2013 02:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 03:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 3.4 WNW <	Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
23-Jun-2013 14:00 2.5 WSW 23-Jun-2013 15:00 2.5 SW 23-Jun-2013 17:00 1.8 WSW 23-Jun-2013 17:00 1.8 WSW 23-Jun-2013 19:00 1.6 W 23-Jun-2013 20:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 02:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 05:00 1.9 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 2.3 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 3.4 WNW	23-Jun-2013	12:00	2.2	W
23-Jun-2013 14:00 2.5 WSW 23-Jun-2013 15:00 2.5 SW 23-Jun-2013 16:00 2.2 WSW 23-Jun-2013 17:00 1.8 WSW 23-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 WSW 23-Jun-2013 20:00 1.4 W 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 15:00 3.4 WSW <	23-Jun-2013	13:00	2.1	WNW
23-Jun-2013 15:00 2.5 SW 23-Jun-2013 17:00 1.8 WSW 23-Jun-2013 17:00 1.8 WSW 23-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 W 23-Jun-2013 20:00 1.4 W 23-Jun-2013 21:00 1.1 WSW 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 20:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 02:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 03:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.2 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 07:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>WSW</td></td<>				WSW
23-Jun-2013 16:00 2.2 WSW 23-Jun-2013 17:00 1.8 WSW 23-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 W 23-Jun-2013 19:00 1.6 W 23-Jun-2013 20:00 1.4 W 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 2.3 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-				
23-Jun-2013 17:00 1.8 WSW 23-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 W 23-Jun-2013 19:00 1.6 W 23-Jun-2013 20:00 1.4 W 23-Jun-2013 21:00 1.1 WSW 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 23:00 1.3 SW 24-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 02:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 03:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE				
23-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 W 23-Jun-2013 19:00 1.6 W 23-Jun-2013 20:00 1.4 W 23-Jun-2013 21:00 1.1 WSW 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 23:00 1.3 SW 24-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 02:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 04:00 1.2 SSW 24-Jun-2013 04:00 1.2 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 07:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 3.9 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.4 WSW 24-Jun-2013 14:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE				-
23-Jun-2013 19:00 1.6 W 23-Jun-2013 20:00 1.4 W 23-Jun-2013 21:00 1.1 WSW 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 01:00 1.3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 02:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 03:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 04:00 1.2 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 2.3 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 13:00 3.4 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 2				
23-Jun-2013 20:00 1.4 W 23-Jun-2013 21:00 1.1 WSW 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 23:00 1.3 SW 24-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 02:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 03:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 04:00 1.2 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 07:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 13:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 14:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
23-Jun-2013 21:00 1.1 WSW 23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 23:00 1.3 SW 24-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 02:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 03:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 04:00 1.2 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 07:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 08:00 2.3 SSW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
23-Jun-2013 22:00 1.4 WSW 23-Jun-2013 23:00 1.3 SW 24-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 01:00 1.3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 02:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 03:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 04:00 1.2 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 07:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 08:00 2.3 SSW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 13:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 1.8 WSW				
23-Jun-2013 23:00 1.3 SW 24-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 01:00 1.3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 02:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 03:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.2 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 07:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 08:00 2.3 SSW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 14:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 17:00 2.9 WSW 24-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 WSW				
24-Jun-2013 00:00 1.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 01:00 1.3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 02:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 03:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 04:00 1.2 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 07:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 08:00 2.3 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 13:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 17:00 2.9 WSW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 1.8 WSW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 1.2 WNW				
24-Jun-2013 01:00 1.3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 02:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 03:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 04:00 1.2 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 07:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 08:00 2.3 SSW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 13:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 17:00 2.9 WSW 24-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 WSW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 10:00 1.2 WNW <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
24-Jun-2013 02:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 03:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 04:00 1.2 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.9 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 07:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 08:00 2.3 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 13:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 17:00 2.9 WSW 24-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 WSW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 1.2 WNW 24-Jun-2013 21:00 1.2 WSW <			-	
24-Jun-2013 03:00 1.6 WNW 24-Jun-2013 04:00 1.2 SSW 24-Jun-2013 05:00 1.9 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 07:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 15:00 3.4 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 17:00 2.9 WSW 24-Jun-2013 17:00 2.9 WSW 24-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 WSW 24-Jun-2013 19:00 2.1 W 24-Jun-2013 21:00 1.2 WNW 24-Jun-2013 21:00 1.2 S 2				
24-Jun-2013 04:00 1.2 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.9 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 07:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 13:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 15:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 WSW 24-Jun-2013 19:00 2.1 W 24-Jun-2013 19:00 2.1 W 24-Jun-2013 21:00 1.2 WSW 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.5 SSW 25				
24-Jun-2013 05:00 1.9 SSW 24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 07:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.3 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 13:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 15:00 3.4 ESE 24-Jun-2013 15:00 3.4 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 17:00 2.9 WSW 24-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 WSW 24-Jun-2013 19:00 2.1 W 24-Jun-2013 21:00 1.5 SW 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.5 SW 25-Jun-2013 00:00 1.2 W 2				
24-Jun-2013 06:00 1.6 SSW 24-Jun-2013 07:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 13:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 15:00 3.4 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 17:00 2.9 WSW 24-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 WSW 24-Jun-2013 19:00 2.1 W 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 21:00 1.2 WNW 24-Jun-2013 22:00 1.5 SSW 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.5 SSW 25-Jun-2013 00:00 1.2 W 25				
24-Jun-2013 07:00 1.8 SSW 24-Jun-2013 08:00 2.3 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 13:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 15:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 17:00 2.9 WSW 24-Jun-2013 19:00 2.1 W 24-Jun-2013 19:00 2.1 W 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.5 W 24-Jun-2013 22:00 1.5 SSW 25-Jun-2013 00:00 1.2 WNW 25-Jun-2013 00:00 1.2 WSW 25-J				
24-Jun-2013 08:00 2.3 SSW 24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 13:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 14:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 15:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 17:00 2.9 WSW 24-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 WSW 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 21:00 1.2 WNW 24-Jun-2013 22:00 1.5 W 24-Jun-2013 23:00 1.5 SSW 25-Jun-2013 00:00 1.2 W 25-Jun-2013 03:00 1.1 WSW 25				
24-Jun-2013 09:00 2.6 SW 24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 13:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 14:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 15:00 3.4 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 17:00 2.9 WSW 24-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 WSW 24-Jun-2013 19:00 2.1 W 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 21:00 1.2 WNW 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.5 S 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.5 S 25-Jun-2013 00:00 1.2 S 25-Jun-2013 00:00 1.2 S 25-Jun-2013 03:00 1.1 WSW 25-Jun				
24-Jun-2013 10:00 2.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 13:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 14:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 15:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 17:00 2.9 WSW 24-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 WSW 24-Jun-2013 19:00 2.1 W 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 21:00 1.2 WNW 24-Jun-2013 21:00 1.2 WNW 24-Jun-2013 22:00 1.5 SW 25-Jun-2013 00:00 1.2 S 25-Jun-2013 01:00 1.2 W 25-Jun-2013 03:00 1.1 WSW 25-J				
24-Jun-2013 11:00 3 WNW 24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 13:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 14:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 15:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 17:00 2.9 WSW 24-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 WSW 24-Jun-2013 19:00 2.1 W 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 21:00 1.2 WNW 24-Jun-2013 22:00 1.5 SW 24-Jun-2013 23:00 1.5 SW 25-Jun-2013 00:00 1.2 W 25-Jun-2013 00:00 1.2 W 25-Jun-2013 03:00 1.1 WSW 25-Jun-2013 06:00 1.3 WSW 25-J				
24-Jun-2013 12:00 3.5 WNW 24-Jun-2013 13:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 14:00 3.4 WNW 24-Jun-2013 15:00 3.4 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 16:00 3 ESE 24-Jun-2013 17:00 2.9 WSW 24-Jun-2013 18:00 1.8 WSW 24-Jun-2013 19:00 2.1 W 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.9 SW 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.5 W 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.5 SW 24-Jun-2013 20:00 1.5 SW 25-Jun-2013 00:00 1.2 W 25-Jun-2013 00:00 1.2 W 25-Jun-2013 03:00 1.1 WSW 25-Jun-2013 04:00 1.2 WSW 25-Jun-2013 05:00 1.2 WSW 25-J				
24-Jun-201313:003.4WNW24-Jun-201314:003.4WNW24-Jun-201315:003.4ESE24-Jun-201316:003ESE24-Jun-201317:002.9WSW24-Jun-201318:001.8WSW24-Jun-201319:002.1W24-Jun-201320:001.9SW24-Jun-201321:001.2WNW24-Jun-201322:001.5SW24-Jun-201323:001.5SSW25-Jun-201300:001.2S25-Jun-201301:001.2W25-Jun-201302:001.3W25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201306:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201306:001.1W25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201308:001.7W25-Jun-201308:001.7W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201310:002.4W25-Jun-201312:002.4W				
24-Jun-201314:003.4WNW24-Jun-201315:003.4ESE24-Jun-201316:003ESE24-Jun-201317:002.9WSW24-Jun-201318:001.8WSW24-Jun-201319:002.1W24-Jun-201320:001.9SW24-Jun-201321:001.2WNW24-Jun-201322:001.5W24-Jun-201322:001.5SSW24-Jun-201323:001.5SSW25-Jun-201300:001.2S25-Jun-201301:001.2W25-Jun-201302:001.3W25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201305:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201306:001.1W25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201308:001.7W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.4W25-Jun-201311:002.4W				
24-Jun-201315:003.4ESE24-Jun-201316:003ESE24-Jun-201317:002.9WSW24-Jun-201318:001.8WSW24-Jun-201319:002.1W24-Jun-201320:001.9SW24-Jun-201321:001.2WNW24-Jun-201322:001.5W24-Jun-201323:001.5SSW24-Jun-201300:001.2S25-Jun-201300:001.2S25-Jun-201301:001.2W25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201305:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W		13:00		
24-Jun-201316:003ESE24-Jun-201317:002.9WSW24-Jun-201318:001.8WSW24-Jun-201319:002.1W24-Jun-201320:001.9SW24-Jun-201321:001.2WNW24-Jun-201322:001.5W24-Jun-201323:001.5SSW25-Jun-201300:001.2S25-Jun-201301:001.2W25-Jun-201302:001.3W25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201305:001.3WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201308:001.7W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.4W25-Jun-201311:002.4W				
24-Jun-201317:002.9WSW24-Jun-201318:001.8WSW24-Jun-201319:002.1W24-Jun-201320:001.9SW24-Jun-201321:001.2WNW24-Jun-201322:001.5W24-Jun-201323:001.5SSW25-Jun-201300:001.2S25-Jun-201301:001.2W25-Jun-201301:001.2W25-Jun-201302:001.3W25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201306:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.4W25-Jun-201311:002.4W				
24-Jun-201318:001.8WSW24-Jun-201319:002.1W24-Jun-201320:001.9SW24-Jun-201321:001.2WNW24-Jun-201322:001.5W24-Jun-201323:001.5SSW24-Jun-201300:001.2S25-Jun-201301:001.2S25-Jun-201302:001.3W25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201305:001.1W25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201308:001.7W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.4W25-Jun-201311:002.4W	24-Jun-2013			
24-Jun-201319:002.1W24-Jun-201320:001.9SW24-Jun-201321:001.2WNW24-Jun-201322:001.5W24-Jun-201323:001.5SSW25-Jun-201300:001.2S25-Jun-201301:001.2W25-Jun-201302:001.3W25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201306:001.1W25-Jun-201306:001.1W25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201308:001.7W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.4W25-Jun-201311:002.4W	24-Jun-2013	17:00	2.9	
24-Jun-201320:001.9SW24-Jun-201321:001.2WNW24-Jun-201322:001.5W24-Jun-201323:001.5SSW25-Jun-201300:001.2S25-Jun-201301:001.2W25-Jun-201302:001.3W25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201306:001.4W25-Jun-201306:001.4W25-Jun-201306:001.4W25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W	24-Jun-2013	18:00		
24-Jun-201321:001.2WNW24-Jun-201322:001.5W24-Jun-201323:001.5SSW25-Jun-201300:001.2S25-Jun-201301:001.2W25-Jun-201302:001.3W25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201305:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201306:001.4W25-Jun-201306:001.7W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W	24-Jun-2013	19:00	2.1	W
24-Jun-201322:001.5W24-Jun-201323:001.5SSW25-Jun-201300:001.2S25-Jun-201301:001.2W25-Jun-201302:001.3W25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201306:001.1W25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201312:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W	24-Jun-2013	20:00	1.9	SW
24-Jun-201323:001.5SSW25-Jun-201300:001.2S25-Jun-201301:001.2W25-Jun-201302:001.3W25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201305:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201306:001.1W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201312:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W	24-Jun-2013	21:00	1.2	WNW
25-Jun-201300:001.2S25-Jun-201301:001.2W25-Jun-201302:001.3W25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201305:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201306:001.1W25-Jun-201306:001.1W25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201312:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W	24-Jun-2013	22:00	1.5	W
25-Jun-201301:001.2W25-Jun-201302:001.3W25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201305:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201306:001.1W25-Jun-201306:001.1W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201312:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W	24-Jun-2013	23:00	1.5	SSW
25-Jun-201302:001.3W25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201305:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.4W25-Jun-201311:002.4W	25-Jun-2013	00:00	1.2	S
25-Jun-201302:001.3W25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201305:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201311:002.4W25-Jun-201311:002.4W	25-Jun-2013	01:00	1.2	
25-Jun-201303:001.1WSW25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201305:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201312:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W				
25-Jun-201304:001.2WSW25-Jun-201305:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201308:001.7W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201312:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W				WSW
25-Jun-201305:001.2WSW25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201308:001.7W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201312:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W				WSW
25-Jun-201306:001.3WSW25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201308:001.7W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201312:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W				WSW
25-Jun-201307:001.1W25-Jun-201308:001.7W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201312:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W				WSW
25-Jun-201308:001.7W25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201312:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W				
25-Jun-201309:002.1W25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201312:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W				
25-Jun-201310:002.3WNW25-Jun-201311:002.6W25-Jun-201312:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W				
25-Jun-2013 11:00 2.6 W 25-Jun-2013 12:00 2.4 W 25-Jun-2013 13:00 2.2 W				
25-Jun-201312:002.4W25-Jun-201313:002.2W				
25-Jun-2013 13:00 2.2 W				
25-Jun-2013 15:00 2.3 W				
25-Jun-2013 16:00 2.3 W 25-Jun-2013 17:00 1.8 N				

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
25-Jun-2013	18:00	1.2	S
25-Jun-2013	19:00	1.4	Ν
25-Jun-2013	20:00	1.4	Ν
25-Jun-2013	21:00	1.9	W
25-Jun-2013	22:00	1.7	SW
25-Jun-2013	23:00	2.1	NNW
26-Jun-2013	00:00	1.3	SW
26-Jun-2013	01:00	1.3	Ν
26-Jun-2013	02:00	1.3	SW
26-Jun-2013	03:00	1.2	W
26-Jun-2013	04:00	1.3	W
26-Jun-2013	05:00	1.2	W
26-Jun-2013	06:00	1	W
26-Jun-2013	07:00	1.2	WSW
26-Jun-2013	08:00	1.1	SSW
26-Jun-2013	09:00	1.3	SSW
26-Jun-2013	10:00	1.5	W
26-Jun-2013	11:00	2.1	W
26-Jun-2013	12:00	2.2	W
26-Jun-2013	13:00	2.2	Ŵ
26-Jun-2013	14:00	1.9	W
26-Jun-2013	15:00	1.8	W
26-Jun-2013	16:00	1.7	W
26-Jun-2013	17:00	1.7	W
26-Jun-2013	18:00	1.4	W
26-Jun-2013	19:00	1.1	W
26-Jun-2013	20:00	1.1	W
26-Jun-2013	21:00	1.2	W
26-Jun-2013	22:00	1.2	WSW
26-Jun-2013	23:00	1.2	SW
27-Jun-2013	00:00	1.3	W
27-Jun-2013	01:00	1.2	W
27-Jun-2013	02:00	1.1	SW
27-Jun-2013	03:00	1.2	SSW
27-Jun-2013	04:00	1.1	W
27-Jun-2013	05:00	1.3	WNW
27-Jun-2013	06:00	1.2	SW
27-Jun-2013	07:00	1.7	WSW
27-Jun-2013	08:00	1.4	SW
27-Jun-2013	09:00	1.4	SW
27-Jun-2013	10:00	1.6	SW
27-Jun-2013	11:00	1.7	SW
27-Jun-2013	12:00	1.9	SW
27-Jun-2013	13:00	2	WSW
27-Jun-2013	14:00	1.9	SW
27-Jun-2013	15:00	2.1	W
27-Jun-2013	16:00	1.8	WSW
27-Jun-2013	17:00	1.5	SW
27-Jun-2013	18:00	1.4	SW
27-Jun-2013	19:00	1.4	WSW
27-Jun-2013	20:00	1.3	WSW
27-Jun-2013	20:00	1.4	WSW
27-Jun-2013	21:00	1.4	WSW
27-Jun-2013	23:00	1	WSW
21-Juii-2013	23.00		0000

Appendix C -	Wind Data	(Eastern Portal)
--------------	-----------	------------------

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
28-Jun-2013	00:00	1	SSW
28-Jun-2013	01:00	1	SSW
28-Jun-2013	02:00	1	SSW
28-Jun-2013	03:00	0.9	W
28-Jun-2013	04:00	0.9	W
28-Jun-2013	05:00	0.9	W
28-Jun-2013	06:00	0.8	W
28-Jun-2013	07:00	0.9	W
28-Jun-2013	07:00	1	WNW
28-Jun-2013	09:00	1	SSE
28-Jun-2013	10:00	1.1	SSW SSW
28-Jun-2013	11:00	1.5	
28-Jun-2013	12:00	1.4	W
28-Jun-2013	13:00	1.5	W
28-Jun-2013	14:00	1.4	W
28-Jun-2013	15:00	1.4	SSW
28-Jun-2013	16:00	1.4	WSW
28-Jun-2013	17:00	1.3	WSW
28-Jun-2013	18:00	1.8	WSW
28-Jun-2013	19:00	1.6	W
28-Jun-2013	20:00	1.5	W
28-Jun-2013	21:00	1.6	WSW
28-Jun-2013	22:00	1.4	W
28-Jun-2013	23:00	1.5	SSW
29-Jun-2013	00:00	1.5	WNW
29-Jun-2013	01:00	1.6	W
29-Jun-2013	02:00	1.6	Ν
29-Jun-2013	03:00	1.6	ENE
29-Jun-2013	04:00	1.5	NW
29-Jun-2013	05:00	1.5	W
29-Jun-2013	06:00	1.5	W
29-Jun-2013	07:00	1.4	W
29-Jun-2013	08:00	1.4	W
29-Jun-2013	09:00	1.5	SW
29-Jun-2013	10:00	1.8	WNW
29-Jun-2013	11:00	1.9	SSW
29-Jun-2013	12:00	2.6	WSW
29-Jun-2013	13:00	2.7	WSW
29-Jun-2013	14:00	2.7	SW
29-Jun-2013	15:00	2.8	WSW
29-Jun-2013	16:00	2.7	W
29-Jun-2013	17:00	2.7	W
29-Jun-2013	18:00	2.7	WNW
29-Jun-2013	19:00	2.1	W
29-Jun-2013	20:00	1.9	E
29-Jun-2013	20:00	2.4	E
	21:00	2.4	L WSW
29-Jun-2013			SW
29-Jun-2013	23:00	2.2	
30-Jun-2013	00:00	2.4	SW
30-Jun-2013	01:00	2.5	SSW
30-Jun-2013	02:00	2.1	W
30-Jun-2013	03:00	2.1	W
30-Jun-2013	04:00	2.5	WNW
30-Jun-2013	05:00	2.5	WNW

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
30-Jun-2013	06:00	1.9	WNW
30-Jun-2013	07:00	2.4	WNW
30-Jun-2013	08:00	2	SW
30-Jun-2013	09:00	2.2	SW
30-Jun-2013	10:00	2.2	SW
30-Jun-2013	11:00	2.4	WNW
30-Jun-2013	12:00	2.2	W
30-Jun-2013	13:00	2.4	Ν
30-Jun-2013	14:00	2.3	W
30-Jun-2013	15:00	2.3	W
30-Jun-2013	16:00	2.1	W
30-Jun-2013	17:00	1.9	WNW
30-Jun-2013	18:00	1.8	W
30-Jun-2013	19:00	1.7	W
30-Jun-2013	20:00	1.4	W
30-Jun-2013	21:00	1.3	W
30-Jun-2013	22:00	1.4	W
30-Jun-2013	23:00	1.3	SW

Appendix C	· Wind Data	(Western Portal)	
------------	-------------	------------------	--

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
1-Jun-2013	00:00	1.3	NE
1-Jun-2013	01:00	1.3	SW
1-Jun-2013	02:00	2.9	SW
1-Jun-2013	03:00	2.3	SW
1-Jun-2013	04:00	1.9	SW
1-Jun-2013	05:00	1.8	SW
1-Jun-2013	06:00	1.8	NNE
1-Jun-2013	07:00	2.6	SSE
1-Jun-2013	08:00	3.3	WSW
1-Jun-2013	09:00	3.2	N
1-Jun-2013	10:00	2.4	WSW
1-Jun-2013	11:00	2.4	W
1-Jun-2013	12:00	3.3	W
1-Jun-2013	13:00	4.4	WSW
1-Jun-2013	14:00	4.4	SW
1-Jun-2013	15:00	3	WSW
1-Jun-2013	16:00	3.7	W
1-Jun-2013	17:00	2.8	ESE
1-Jun-2013	18:00	2.9	ESE
1-Jun-2013	19:00	2.3	NE
1-Jun-2013	20:00	2.8	NNE
1-Jun-2013	21:00	2.2	ENE
1-Jun-2013	22:00	2.8	S
1-Jun-2013	23:00	3.1	E
2-Jun-2013	00:00	3	SSW
2-Jun-2013	01:00	2.6	N
2-Jun-2013	02:00	2.8	E
2-Jun-2013	03:00	2.1	E
2-Jun-2013	04:00	2	E
2-Jun-2013	05:00	2	ESE
2-Jun-2013	06:00	2	E
2-Jun-2013	07:00	2	Ν
2-Jun-2013	08:00	2.5	N
2-Jun-2013	09:00	2.1	W
2-Jun-2013	10:00	2.1	WSW
2-Jun-2013	11:00	2.3	W
2-Jun-2013	12:00	1.8	W
2-Jun-2013	13:00	1.1	W
2-Jun-2013	14:00	1.3	W
2-Jun-2013	15:00	1.4	SW
2-Jun-2013	16:00	1.7	W
2-Jun-2013	17:00	1.7	W
2-Jun-2013	18:00	0.8	WSW
2-Jun-2013	19:00	0.9	W
2-Jun-2013	20:00	1	W
2-Jun-2013	21:00	1	WSW
2-Jun-2013	22:00	0.7	W
2-Jun-2013	23:00	0.5	WNW
3-Jun-2013	00:00	1.1	W
3-Jun-2013	01:00	1.9	WNW
3-Jun-2013	02:00	1.4	WSW
3-Jun-2013	03:00	0.7	SW
3-Jun-2013	04:00	0.5	SW
3-Jun-2013	05:00	1	SSW

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
3-Jun-2013	06:00	1.1	SSW
3-Jun-2013	07:00	2	W
3-Jun-2013	08:00	2.3	W
3-Jun-2013	09:00	1.7	W
3-Jun-2013	10:00	1.8	Ŵ
3-Jun-2013	11:00	3.1	W
3-Jun-2013	12:00	3.9	WNW
3-Jun-2013	13:00	3.1	WNW
3-Jun-2013	14:00	4.2	NW
3-Jun-2013	15:00	4.6	S
3-Jun-2013	16:00	3.6	NE
3-Jun-2013	17:00	2.5	WNW
3-Jun-2013	18:00	2.5	NE
			WNW
3-Jun-2013	19:00	2.5	
3-Jun-2013	20:00	2.1	WNW
3-Jun-2013	21:00	2.5	WNW
3-Jun-2013	22:00	2.6	WNW
3-Jun-2013	23:00	1.4	W
4-Jun-2013	00:00	1.8	W
4-Jun-2013	01:00	2.7	W
4-Jun-2013	02:00	4.1	WSW
4-Jun-2013	03:00	3.2	WSW
4-Jun-2013	04:00	2.7	WSW
4-Jun-2013	05:00	4.1	W
4-Jun-2013	06:00	3	SW
4-Jun-2013	07:00	3.6	SW
4-Jun-2013	08:00	3.5	WNW
4-Jun-2013	09:00	3.6	WNW
4-Jun-2013	10:00	2.8	WNW
4-Jun-2013	11:00	3.4	W
4-Jun-2013	12:00	3.1	ENE
4-Jun-2013	13:00	3.6	ENE
4-Jun-2013	14:00	3.7	ENE
4-Jun-2013	15:00	4.2	W
4-Jun-2013	16:00	3.8	SW
4-Jun-2013	17:00	2.8	W
4-Jun-2013	18:00	2.4	W
4-Jun-2013	19:00	3.6	W
4-Jun-2013	20:00	3.8	N
4-Jun-2013	21:00	4.1	N
4-Jun-2013	22:00	4	NE
4-Jun-2013	23:00	4	ESE
5-Jun-2013	00:00	3.7	ESE
5-Jun-2013	01:00	2.9	SSE
5-Jun-2013	02:00	2.5	WSW
5-Jun-2013	03:00	3.5	W
5-Jun-2013	03.00	3.9	SW
		3.9	SSW
5-Jun-2013	05:00		
5-Jun-2013	06:00	4.6	SW
5-Jun-2013	07:00	2.7	WNW
5-Jun-2013	08:00	4.2	ENE
5-Jun-2013	09:00	4	WSW
5-Jun-2013	10:00	4.6	SW
5-Jun-2013	11:00	2.7	SW

Appendix C -	Wind	Data	(Western	Portal)
--------------	------	------	----------	---------

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
5-Jun-2013	12:00	3.3	W
5-Jun-2013	13:00	3.1	W
5-Jun-2013	14:00	2.6	WNW
5-Jun-2013	15:00	3.8	SW
5-Jun-2013	16:00	2.7	SW
5-Jun-2013	17:00	2.6	WSW
5-Jun-2013	18:00	3.9	S
5-Jun-2013	19:00	3.2	WSW
5-Jun-2013	20:00	3.5	W3W
5-Jun-2013	20.00	2.6	WSW
			-
5-Jun-2013	22:00	4.2	W
5-Jun-2013	23:00	4.4	W
6-Jun-2013	00:00	3.2	ENE
6-Jun-2013	01:00	3	ENE
6-Jun-2013	02:00	4.2	ENE
6-Jun-2013	03:00	4.6	ENE
6-Jun-2013	04:00	3.9	NE
6-Jun-2013	05:00	3.3	ENE
6-Jun-2013	06:00	3.5	NE
6-Jun-2013	07:00	3	ENE
6-Jun-2013	08:00	2.7	ENE
6-Jun-2013	09:00	3.1	ENE
6-Jun-2013	10:00	3	WNW
6-Jun-2013	11:00	3.3	SSW
6-Jun-2013	12:00	3.1	SSW
6-Jun-2013	13:00	3.8	SSW
6-Jun-2013	14:00	2.7	SW
6-Jun-2013	15:00	2.5	SW
6-Jun-2013	16:00	4.3	S
6-Jun-2013	17:00	3.8	SSW
6-Jun-2013	18:00	4	SSW
6-Jun-2013	19:00	3.5	N
6-Jun-2013	20:00	3.7	NE
6-Jun-2013	21:00	2.7	N
6-Jun-2013	22:00	2.7	W
6-Jun-2013	23:00	2.4	N
7-Jun-2013	00:00	2.6	S
7-Jun-2013	01:00	2	NE
7-Jun-2013	02:00	2.6	NNW
7-Jun-2013	03:00	2.3	SSW
7-Jun-2013	03:00	2.3	WSW
7-Jun-2013	04:00	2.2	SW
7-Jun-2013	05:00	1.3	SW
7-Jun-2013 7-Jun-2013	08:00	1.3	SW
		1.7	SW
7-Jun-2013	08:00		WSW
7-Jun-2013	09:00	2.5	
7-Jun-2013	10:00	2.9	WNW
7-Jun-2013	11:00	3.2	WNW
7-Jun-2013	12:00	3.4	W
7-Jun-2013	13:00	3.9	WNW
7-Jun-2013	14:00	3.8	WNW
7-Jun-2013	15:00	4.3	W
7-Jun-2013	16:00	3.8	W
7-Jun-2013	17:00	3.5	SSE

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
7-Jun-2013	18:00	2.5	WSW
7-Jun-2013	19:00	1.7	WSW
7-Jun-2013	20:00	1.8	WSW
7-Jun-2013	21:00	2.8	SW
7-Jun-2013	22:00	2.7	WSW
7-Jun-2013	23:00	2.1	WSW
8-Jun-2013	00:00	2.6	WNW
8-Jun-2013	01:00	3.3	W
8-Jun-2013	02:00	3.1	WNW
8-Jun-2013	03:00	2.4	W
8-Jun-2013	04:00	2.2	W
8-Jun-2013	05:00	2.5	WNW
8-Jun-2013	06:00	2.6	WNW
8-Jun-2013	07:00	2.5	SW
8-Jun-2013	07:00	2.3	WSW
8-Jun-2013	08:00	3.3	SW
8-Jun-2013	10:00	3.4	 WSW
8-Jun-2013 8-Jun-2013	11:00	3.4	WSW
8-Jun-2013 8-Jun-2013	12:00	3.9	WNW
8-Jun-2013 8-Jun-2013	12:00	4.4	WNW
8-Jun-2013	14:00	4.3	WNW
8-Jun-2013	15:00	3	SSW
8-Jun-2013	16:00	2.9	WNW
8-Jun-2013	17:00	3.2	WNW
8-Jun-2013	18:00	3.5	SSW
8-Jun-2013	19:00	3.2	WSW
8-Jun-2013	20:00	2.6	WSW
8-Jun-2013	21:00	2.8	WSW
8-Jun-2013	22:00	2.3	WNW
8-Jun-2013	23:00	2.8	WNW
9-Jun-2013	00:00	3.3	WNW
9-Jun-2013	01:00	4.1	SW
9-Jun-2013	02:00	3.7	SW
9-Jun-2013	03:00	3.4	WSW
9-Jun-2013	04:00	2.8	WSW
9-Jun-2013	05:00	3.2	NE
9-Jun-2013	06:00	2.6	ESE
9-Jun-2013	07:00	3.1	SE
9-Jun-2013	08:00	3.9	SW
9-Jun-2013	09:00	4.2	NE
9-Jun-2013	10:00	4.2	NE
9-Jun-2013	11:00	4.7	NNE
9-Jun-2013	12:00	3.2	ENE
9-Jun-2013	13:00	4.7	ENE
9-Jun-2013	14:00	3.6	WNW
9-Jun-2013	15:00	3.9	W
9-Jun-2013	16:00	4.2	WNW
9-Jun-2013	17:00	4.2	SW
9-Jun-2013	18:00	3	NNE
9-Jun-2013	19:00	2.4	NNE
9-Jun-2013	20:00	1.8	ENE
	21:00	1.9	ENE
9-Jun-2013		1.0	
9-Jun-2013 9-Jun-2013	22:00	1.6	NNE

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
10-Jun-2013	00:00	2	NNE
10-Jun-2013	01:00	1.4	NE
10-Jun-2013	02:00	1.3	E
10-Jun-2013	03:00	1.3	ESE
10-Jun-2013	04:00	1.1	NNE
10-Jun-2013	05:00	1.1	NNE
10-Jun-2013	06:00	0.6	Ν
10-Jun-2013	07:00	1	Ν
10-Jun-2013	08:00	1	Ν
10-Jun-2013	09:00	1.3	NNE
10-Jun-2013	10:00	0.9	WNW
10-Jun-2013	11:00	1.6	S
10-Jun-2013	12:00	2.1	W
10-Jun-2013	13:00	1.9	W
10-Jun-2013	14:00	2.1	W
10-Jun-2013	15:00	2.6	WNW
10-Jun-2013	16:00	2.6	ESE
10-Jun-2013	17:00	2.7	ESE
10-Jun-2013	18:00	1.7	WNW
10-Jun-2013	19:00	0.8	WNW
10-Jun-2013	20:00	1.1	W
10-Jun-2013	21:00	0.8	Ν
10-Jun-2013	22:00	0.7	WNW
10-Jun-2013	23:00	0.4	ENE
11-Jun-2013	00:00	0.3	NNE
11-Jun-2013	01:00	0.3	WNW
11-Jun-2013	02:00	0.1	W
11-Jun-2013	03:00	0.4	W
11-Jun-2013	04:00	0.4	W
11-Jun-2013	05:00	0.1	WNW
11-Jun-2013	06:00	0.5	WNW
11-Jun-2013	07:00	0.7	WNW
11-Jun-2013	08:00	0.9	WNW
11-Jun-2013	09:00	1.8	WNW
11-Jun-2013	10:00	1.7	SW
11-Jun-2013	11:00	2.7	WNW
11-Jun-2013	12:00	2.9	WSW
11-Jun-2013	13:00	3	W
11-Jun-2013	14:00	3.1	WSW
11-Jun-2013	15:00	3.2	ENE
11-Jun-2013	16:00	2.4	WSW
11-Jun-2013	17:00	2.6	W
11-Jun-2013	18:00	2.4	SW
11-Jun-2013	19:00	2	SW
11-Jun-2013	20:00	1.6	NE
11-Jun-2013	21:00	1.7	NE
11-Jun-2013	22:00	1.1	NE
11-Jun-2013	23:00	1.2	Ν
12-Jun-2013	00:00	0.9	Ν
12-Jun-2013	01:00	1	NNE
12-Jun-2013	02:00	1	NNE
12-Jun-2013	03:00	0.8	NE
12-Jun-2013	04:00	0.9	NE
12-Jun-2013	05:00	0.7	NE

Appendix C -	Wind Data	(Western Portal)
--------------	-----------	------------------

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
12-Jun-2013	06:00	0.8	NE
12-Jun-2013	07:00	0.4	NE
12-Jun-2013	08:00	0.9	N
12-Jun-2013	09:00	1.5	NE
12-Jun-2013	10:00	2.2	NE
12-Jun-2013	11:00	2.9	ENE
12-Jun-2013	12:00	3.3	NE
12-Jun-2013	13:00	3.1	ENE
12-Jun-2013	14:00	2.6	NNE
12-Jun-2013	15:00	3.1	N
12-Jun-2013	16:00	3	NE
12-Jun-2013	17:00	2.5	NNE
12-Jun-2013	18:00	2.4	N
12-Jun-2013	19:00	3.4	NNE
12-Jun-2013	20:00	3	ENE
12-Jun-2013	21:00	1.5	NE
12-Jun-2013	22:00	1	SE
12-Jun-2013	23:00	1.7	SE
13-Jun-2013	00:00	1.1	SE
13-Jun-2013	01:00	1	SE
13-Jun-2013	02:00	1.2	SW
13-Jun-2013	03:00	1.5	SE
13-Jun-2013	04:00	1.1	ENE
13-Jun-2013	05:00	0.9	ENE
13-Jun-2013	06:00	1.2	ENE
13-Jun-2013	07:00	1.3	ENE
13-Jun-2013	08:00	1.3	Ν
13-Jun-2013	09:00	2.2	NE
13-Jun-2013	10:00	2.2	NE
13-Jun-2013	11:00	2.8	ENE
13-Jun-2013	12:00	3.5	ENE
13-Jun-2013	13:00	2.7	ENE
13-Jun-2013	14:00	3.4	ENE
13-Jun-2013	15:00	2.9	E
13-Jun-2013	16:00	3.5	ENE
13-Jun-2013	17:00	2.8	NE
13-Jun-2013	18:00	2.6	N
13-Jun-2013	19:00	1.1	N
13-Jun-2013	20:00	1.1	ENE
13-Jun-2013	20:00	1.1	E
13-Jun-2013	22:00	0.9	ENE
13-Jun-2013	23:00	1.2	NE
14-Jun-2013	00:00	1.2	ENE
14-Jun-2013 14-Jun-2013	01:00	1.4	NE
		1.3	S
14-Jun-2013	02:00		
14-Jun-2013	03:00	1.8	SE
14-Jun-2013	04:00	0.8	SE
14-Jun-2013	05:00	1	WSW
14-Jun-2013	06:00	0.6	WSW
14-Jun-2013	07:00	0.7	NW
14-Jun-2013	08:00	1.5	NNW
14-Jun-2013	09:00	2	Ν
14-Jun-2013	10:00	2.5	E
14-Jun-2013	11:00	3	E

Appendix C -	Wind Data	(Western Portal)	
--------------	-----------	------------------	--

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
14-Jun-2013	12:00	2.9	SE
14-Jun-2013	13:00	3.1	N
14-Jun-2013	14:00	4.1	NE
14-Jun-2013	15:00	3.4	N
14-Jun-2013	16:00	2.7	ESE
14-Jun-2013	17:00	2.7	NE
14-Jun-2013	18:00	2.7	E
14-Jun-2013	19:00	2.7	NE
14-Jun-2013	20:00	2.8	N
14-Jun-2013	20:00	2.5	NE
14-Jun-2013	21:00	2.7	ESE
			SSW
14-Jun-2013	23:00	2.4	<u> </u>
15-Jun-2013	00:00	2.6	
15-Jun-2013	01:00	2	SSE SW
15-Jun-2013	02:00		
15-Jun-2013	03:00	1.4	SSW
15-Jun-2013	04:00	2.2	NE
15-Jun-2013	05:00	2.3	NE
15-Jun-2013	06:00	2.1	SE
15-Jun-2013	07:00	2.4	SE
15-Jun-2013	08:00	2.6	S
15-Jun-2013	09:00	2.1	ESE
15-Jun-2013	10:00	2.2	N
15-Jun-2013	11:00	2.3	SSE
15-Jun-2013	12:00	2.4	SE
15-Jun-2013	13:00	2.1	SSE
15-Jun-2013	14:00	1.7	ENE
15-Jun-2013	15:00	2.2	NNE
15-Jun-2013	16:00	2.8	NNE
15-Jun-2013	17:00	2	NE
15-Jun-2013	18:00	1.4	NE
15-Jun-2013	19:00	1.4	ENE
15-Jun-2013	20:00	1.3	E
15-Jun-2013	21:00	1.7	E
15-Jun-2013	22:00	1.7	SE
15-Jun-2013	23:00	1.7	E
16-Jun-2013	00:00	1.1	S
16-Jun-2013	01:00	1.3	SE
16-Jun-2013	02:00	1.1	ESE
16-Jun-2013	03:00	2.1	E
16-Jun-2013	04:00	2.1	NNE
16-Jun-2013	05:00	2	NE
16-Jun-2013	06:00	0.4	NE
16-Jun-2013	07:00	0.9	SE
16-Jun-2013	08:00	0.9	NE
16-Jun-2013	09:00	1.4	NE
16-Jun-2013	10:00	2.1	NE
16-Jun-2013	11:00	2.2	NE
16-Jun-2013	12:00	3.1	NE
16-Jun-2013	13:00	2.5	NE
16-Jun-2013	14:00	2.8	Ν
16-Jun-2013	15:00	2.8	NNE
16-Jun-2013	16:00	1.9	N
16-Jun-2013	17:00	2.4	NNE
10 0011 2010			

Appendix C -	Wind Data	(Western	Portal)
--------------	-----------	----------	---------

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
16-Jun-2013	18:00	2.2	NNW
16-Jun-2013	19:00	2.7	N
16-Jun-2013	20:00	3	N
16-Jun-2013	21:00	3.4	NNE
16-Jun-2013	22:00	2.6	N
16-Jun-2013	23:00	3.4	N
17-Jun-2013	00:00	3.1	NE
17-Jun-2013	01:00	2.9	N
17-Jun-2013	02:00	2.9	N
17-Jun-2013	03:00	2.4	N
17-Jun-2013	03:00	2.4	N
			SW
17-Jun-2013	05:00 06:00	<u>3.1</u> 2.8	SW
17-Jun-2013			
17-Jun-2013	07:00	2.9	SW
17-Jun-2013	08:00	3.1	SW
17-Jun-2013	09:00	3.2	SW
17-Jun-2013	10:00	4.5	W
17-Jun-2013	11:00	4.1	SW
17-Jun-2013	12:00	4.7	SSW
17-Jun-2013	13:00	4.3	N
17-Jun-2013	14:00	3.7	ENE
17-Jun-2013	15:00	3.8	ENE
17-Jun-2013	16:00	3.8	NNE
17-Jun-2013	17:00	3.3	Ν
17-Jun-2013	18:00	3	NNE
17-Jun-2013	19:00	3	NNE
17-Jun-2013	20:00	3.4	Ν
17-Jun-2013	21:00	3.8	NE
17-Jun-2013	22:00	3	NE
17-Jun-2013	23:00	3.1	NNE
18-Jun-2013	00:00	4.2	ENE
18-Jun-2013	01:00	4.7	NE
18-Jun-2013	02:00	4.4	SSE
18-Jun-2013	03:00	3.2	Ν
18-Jun-2013	04:00	3.2	ENE
18-Jun-2013	05:00	2.8	WNW
18-Jun-2013	06:00	2.8	NNE
18-Jun-2013	07:00	3.3	NNE
18-Jun-2013	08:00	3.7	NE
18-Jun-2013	09:00	3.7	NE
18-Jun-2013	10:00	3.2	NE
18-Jun-2013	11:00	2.4	SW
18-Jun-2013	12:00	3.1	SW
18-Jun-2013	13:00	2.9	SW
18-Jun-2013	14:00	3.5	SW
18-Jun-2013	15:00	3.7	SW
18-Jun-2013	16:00	3.1	W
18-Jun-2013	17:00	3.2	SW
18-Jun-2013	18:00	2.6	SW
18-Jun-2013	19:00	2.4	SW
18-Jun-2013	20:00	2.1	SSW
18-Jun-2013	21:00	2.8	SW
18-Jun-2013	21:00	3.1	SW
18-Jun-2013	22:00	3.6	SW
10-3011-2013	23.00	5.0	36

Appendix C -	Wind Data	(Western	Portal)
--------------	-----------	----------	---------

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
19-Jun-2013	00:00	2.9	ESE
19-Jun-2013	01:00	3.1	SW
19-Jun-2013	02:00	2.6	SW
19-Jun-2013	03:00	2.6	SW
19-Jun-2013	04:00	2.5	SW
19-Jun-2013	05:00	2.8	SW
19-Jun-2013	06:00	2.4	SW
19-Jun-2013	07:00	2.7	SW
19-Jun-2013	08:00	3.8	SW
19-Jun-2013	09:00	4.1	ENE
19-Jun-2013	10:00	3.6	ENE
			ENE
19-Jun-2013	11:00 12:00	4.2	
19-Jun-2013			N
19-Jun-2013	13:00	4	NNE
19-Jun-2013	14:00	3.7	NE
19-Jun-2013	15:00	3.1	WNW
19-Jun-2013	16:00	4.1	WNW
19-Jun-2013	17:00	4.2	NNE
19-Jun-2013	18:00	3.8	NE
19-Jun-2013	19:00	4.3	NE
19-Jun-2013	20:00	3	NE
19-Jun-2013	21:00	2.7	E
19-Jun-2013	22:00	2.4	NE
19-Jun-2013	23:00	2.9	WSW
20-Jun-2013	00:00	2.6	SW
20-Jun-2013	01:00	2.6	SW
20-Jun-2013	02:00	1.7	SW
20-Jun-2013	03:00	2.2	W
20-Jun-2013	04:00	2.2	Ν
20-Jun-2013	05:00	2.4	NE
20-Jun-2013	06:00	2.4	SW
20-Jun-2013	07:00	3.4	NE
20-Jun-2013	08:00	2.8	ENE
20-Jun-2013	09:00	3.8	ENE
20-Jun-2013	10:00	3.7	W
20-Jun-2013	11:00	4.1	W
20-Jun-2013	12:00	3.1	Ŵ
20-Jun-2013	13:00	3.3	W
20-Jun-2013	14:00	3.7	WNW
20-Jun-2013	15:00	3.1	WNW
20-Jun-2013	16:00	2.8	WSW
20-Jun-2013	17:00	2.0	WSW
20-Jun-2013	18:00	2.4	WSW
20-Jun-2013	19:00	2.3	W
20-Jun-2013	20:00	2.3	W
20-Jun-2013	21:00	2	SW
20-Jun-2013	22:00	2	SW
20-Jun-2013	22:00	2.1	SW
21-Jun-2013	00:00	2.1	S
21-Jun-2013	01:00	2	NE
21-Jun-2013	02:00	2	NW
21-Jun-2013	03:00	1.4	WNW
21-Jun-2013	04:00	0.8	SW
21-Jun-2013	05:00	0.4	SW

Appendix C - Wind Data (Western Portal) Date Time Wind Speed m/s Direction 21-Jun-2013 06:00 WSW 0.3

		.	
21-Jun-2013	07:00	0.7	SW
21-Jun-2013	08:00	0.3	WSW
21-Jun-2013	09:00	0.3	SSW
21-Jun-2013	10:00	1	SW
21-Jun-2013	11:00	1.3	SW
21-Jun-2013	12:00	1.7	SW
21-Jun-2013	13:00	2.1	W
21-Jun-2013	14:00	1.7	SW
21-Jun-2013	15:00	1.7	SW
		2.2	WNW
21-Jun-2013	16:00		
21-Jun-2013	17:00	1.7	WNW
21-Jun-2013	18:00	1.7	W
21-Jun-2013	19:00	0.9	WNW
21-Jun-2013	20:00	1	WNW
21-Jun-2013	21:00	0.9	NE
21-Jun-2013	22:00	1.3	NE
21-Jun-2013	23:00	1	WNW
22-Jun-2013	00:00	1.2	SSW
22-Jun-2013	01:00	1.5	SSW
22-Jun-2013	02:00	1.3	WNW
22-Jun-2013	03:00	1.2	WNW
22-Jun-2013	04:00	1.7	WNW
22-Jun-2013	05:00	0.9	SSW
22-Jun-2013	06:00	0.9	WNW
22-Jun-2013	07:00	1.7	W
22-Jun-2013	08:00	2	WNW
22-Jun-2013	09:00	2.6	NNE
22-Jun-2013	10:00	2.3	NNE
22-Jun-2013	11:00	2.9	ENE
22-Jun-2013	12:00	2.5	ENE
22-Jun-2013	13:00	2.9	E
22-Jun-2013	14:00	3.3	WSW
22-Jun-2013	15:00	3.8	SW
22-Jun-2013	16:00	3.1	NW
22-Jun-2013	17:00	3.1	S
22-Jun-2013	18:00	3.1	SW
22-Jun-2013	19:00	3.1	SW
22-Jun-2013	20:00	3	N
22-Jun-2013	21:00	2.4	WSW
22-Jun-2013	22:00	2.4	ENE
22-Jun-2013	22:00	3.1	ENE
			WSW
23-Jun-2013 23-Jun-2013	00:00	2.2 2.1	WSW
	01:00		
23-Jun-2013	02:00	2	SSW
23-Jun-2013	03:00	1.4	SW
23-Jun-2013	04:00	1.6	SW
23-Jun-2013	05:00	1.8	SW
23-Jun-2013	06:00	1.5	SW
23-Jun-2013	07:00	1.4	SW
23-Jun-2013	08:00	2.1	WNW
23-Jun-2013	09:00	2.1	W
23-Jun-2013	10:00	3.1	SSW
23-Jun-2013	11:00	3.4	SSW

Appendix C -	Wind Data (Western Portal)	
--------------	----------------------------	--

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
23-Jun-2013	12:00	3.5	SSW
23-Jun-2013	13:00	4.2	Ν
23-Jun-2013	14:00	4.5	SW
23-Jun-2013	15:00	3.5	SW
23-Jun-2013	16:00	2.8	W
23-Jun-2013	17:00	2.7	WNW
23-Jun-2013	18:00	2.1	W
23-Jun-2013	19:00	1.8	SW
23-Jun-2013	20:00	1.7	WSW
23-Jun-2013	20:00	2.9	WSW
23-Jun-2013	22:00	4.4	SW SE
23-Jun-2013	23:00	4.2	
24-Jun-2013	00:00	2.8	SE
24-Jun-2013	01:00	3	SSE
24-Jun-2013	02:00	3	SSE
24-Jun-2013	03:00	2.4	SSE
24-Jun-2013	04:00	2.8	SW
24-Jun-2013	05:00	2.8	SW
24-Jun-2013	06:00	2.8	SW
24-Jun-2013	07:00	2.6	E
24-Jun-2013	08:00	3.1	ENE
24-Jun-2013	09:00	3.5	NE
24-Jun-2013	10:00	4	E
24-Jun-2013	11:00	3.8	E
24-Jun-2013	12:00	4.2	ENE
24-Jun-2013	13:00	4	W
24-Jun-2013	14:00	4.2	WNW
24-Jun-2013	15:00	4	W
24-Jun-2013	16:00	4	WNW
24-Jun-2013	17:00	4.2	SW
24-Jun-2013	18:00	4.4	SW
24-Jun-2013	19:00	3.8	SW
24-Jun-2013	20:00	3.6	W
24-Jun-2013	21:00	2.8	W
24-Jun-2013	22:00	3.9	SW
24-Jun-2013	23:00	3.5	SSW
25-Jun-2013	00:00	4.2	W
25-Jun-2013	01:00	3.6	NW
25-Jun-2013	02:00	3.3	E
25-Jun-2013	03:00	3.1	ENE
25-Jun-2013	04:00	3.6	NE
25-Jun-2013	05:00	2.9	SW
25-Jun-2013	06:00	2.6	WSW
25-Jun-2013	07:00	2.5	E
25-Jun-2013	07:00	3	ENE
25-Jun-2013	09:00	3.6	ENE
25-Jun-2013	10:00	2.8	NNE
25-Jun-2013	11:00	2.8	NNW
25-Jun-2013	12:00	2.9	
25-Jun-2013	13:00	2.9	WNW
25-Jun-2013	14:00	2.8	WSW
25-Jun-2013	15:00	2.9	SSW
25-Jun-2013	16:00	3.1	N
25-Jun-2013	17:00	0.9	SW

Appendix C -	Wind Data (Weste	ern Portal)	

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
25-Jun-2013	18:00	1.4	SW
25-Jun-2013	19:00	1.4	WNW
25-Jun-2013	20:00	1.5	SW
25-Jun-2013	21:00	1.5	W
25-Jun-2013	22:00	1.1	WNW
25-Jun-2013	23:00	2.4	SE
26-Jun-2013	00:00	2.1	SW
26-Jun-2013	01:00	2.2	SSW
26-Jun-2013	02:00	2.6	SSW
26-Jun-2013	03:00	2.4	SW
26-Jun-2013	04:00	2.5	SW
26-Jun-2013	05:00	2.2	SW
26-Jun-2013	06:00	2.1	SW
26-Jun-2013	07:00	2.2	SW
26-Jun-2013	08:00	2.1	WSW
26-Jun-2013	09:00	2	WSW
26-Jun-2013	10:00	2.2	SW
26-Jun-2013	11:00	2.2	SW
26-Jun-2013	12:00	3.9	SW
26-Jun-2013 26-Jun-2013	13:00	3.9	SW
26-Jun-2013	14:00	2.4	SW
26-Jun-2013	14:00	2.4	WSW
26-Jun-2013	16:00	2.9	W
26-Jun-2013	17:00		W
		2.4	WNW
26-Jun-2013	18:00	2.8	
26-Jun-2013	19:00	2.7	WNW
26-Jun-2013	20:00	2	W
26-Jun-2013	21:00	2.1	WSW
26-Jun-2013	22:00	2.4	WSW W
26-Jun-2013	23:00	2.4	W
27-Jun-2013	00:00		WNW
27-Jun-2013	01:00	2.1	WNW
27-Jun-2013	02:00		
27-Jun-2013	03:00	1.8	WNW
27-Jun-2013	04:00	2.2	W
27-Jun-2013	05:00	2.1	W
27-Jun-2013	06:00	1.6	SSW
27-Jun-2013	07:00	1.1	S
27-Jun-2013	08:00	1.9	WNW
27-Jun-2013	09:00	1.8	SE
27-Jun-2013	10:00	2.1	W
27-Jun-2013	11:00	2	SSW
27-Jun-2013	12:00	2.4	SSW
27-Jun-2013	13:00	3.1	S
27-Jun-2013	14:00	2.8	SW
27-Jun-2013	15:00	3.5	SW
27-Jun-2013	16:00	3.1	NNW
27-Jun-2013	17:00	3.1	N
27-Jun-2013	18:00	2.8	N
27-Jun-2013	19:00	2.8	W
27-Jun-2013	20:00	2.1	W
27-Jun-2013	21:00	3.2	N
27-Jun-2013	22:00	1.7	NNE
27-Jun-2013	23:00	2	E

Appendix C -	Wind Data	(Western Portal)
--------------	-----------	------------------

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
28-Jun-2013	00:00	1.8	NE
28-Jun-2013	01:00	1.9	NE
28-Jun-2013	02:00	1.7	NE
28-Jun-2013	03:00	1.4	NE
28-Jun-2013	04:00	1.1	NE
28-Jun-2013	05:00	0.7	NW
28-Jun-2013	06:00	1	SW
28-Jun-2013	07:00	1	SW
28-Jun-2013	08:00	2.1	SSW
28-Jun-2013	09:00	2	SSE
28-Jun-2013	10:00	2.1	ESE
28-Jun-2013	11:00	2.3	SE
28-Jun-2013	12:00	2.8	SE
28-Jun-2013	13:00	2.4	WNW
28-Jun-2013	14:00	2.1	WNW
28-Jun-2013	15:00	1.7	WNW
28-Jun-2013	16:00	2.4	WNW
28-Jun-2013	17:00	3.2	SSW
28-Jun-2013	17:00	2.8	WNW
28-Jun-2013	19:00	2.0	SSW
28-Jun-2013			
	20:00	2.6	WNW
28-Jun-2013	21:00	3.1	WNW
28-Jun-2013	22:00	3.1	WNW
28-Jun-2013	23:00	2.1	WNW
29-Jun-2013	00:00	1.5	WSW
29-Jun-2013	01:00	0.9	WNW
29-Jun-2013	02:00	1.4	WNW
29-Jun-2013	03:00	1.4	WSW
29-Jun-2013	04:00	1.2	SW
29-Jun-2013	05:00	1.7	W
29-Jun-2013	06:00	2	W
29-Jun-2013	07:00	1.2	W
29-Jun-2013	08:00	1.6	SW
29-Jun-2013	09:00	2.1	SSW
29-Jun-2013	10:00	2.7	SW
29-Jun-2013	11:00	3.2	S
29-Jun-2013	12:00	3.2	WNW
29-Jun-2013	13:00	3.4	ENE
29-Jun-2013	14:00	3.3	WSW
29-Jun-2013	15:00	2.8	WSW
29-Jun-2013	16:00	2.9	W
29-Jun-2013	17:00	2.5	SSW
29-Jun-2013	18:00	2.5	W
29-Jun-2013	19:00	1.5	W
29-Jun-2013	20:00	1.5	W
29-Jun-2013	21:00	1.2	W
29-Jun-2013	22:00	1.8	WNW
29-Jun-2013	23:00	2	WSW
30-Jun-2013	00:00	1.5	WNW
30-Jun-2013	01:00	1.2	WSW
30-Jun-2013	02:00	0.6	W
30-Jun-2013	03:00	0.3	WNW
30-Jun-2013	04:00	1.6	SW
30-Jun-2013	05:00	2.3	SW

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
30-Jun-2013	06:00	2.6	W
30-Jun-2013	07:00	2.3	SW
30-Jun-2013	08:00	2.9	WSW
30-Jun-2013	09:00	3	WSW
30-Jun-2013	10:00	3.3	WSW
30-Jun-2013	11:00	3.6	WSW
30-Jun-2013	12:00	4	W
30-Jun-2013	13:00	4.3	WSW
30-Jun-2013	14:00	3.7	NW
30-Jun-2013	15:00	2.8	W
30-Jun-2013	16:00	2.5	WNW
30-Jun-2013	17:00	2.1	WNW
30-Jun-2013	18:00	1.8	WNW
30-Jun-2013	19:00	2	WNW
30-Jun-2013	20:00	1.4	W
30-Jun-2013	21:00	1.9	SSW
30-Jun-2013	22:00	1.9	SSW
30-Jun-2013	23:00	1.3	W

Appendix C - Wind Data (Western Portal)

APPENDIX D ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING SCHEDULES

Drainage Improvement in Northern Hong Kong Island - Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel Impact Air and Noise Monitoring Schedule for June 2013 (Eastern Portal)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		····· ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	J	_	1-Jun
2-Jun	3-Jun	4-Jun	5-Jun	6-Jun	7-Jun	8-Jun
		Noise		1 hr TSP X 3		
		Daytime (07:00-19:00)				
		2 ujuliu (07100 19100)				
			24 hrs TSP			
9-Jun	10-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	13-Jun	14-Jun	15-Jun
		1 hr TSP X 3				
	Noise					
	Daytime (07:00-19:00)					
	24 hrs TSP				24 hrs TSP	
	17-Jun	18-Jun	19-Jun	20-Jun	21-Jun	22-Jun
10-Juli	I / -Juli	10 -J uli	1 7-Ju li	20 -3 01	21- J uli	22-juii
	1 hr TSP X 3				1 hr TSP X 3	
		Noise				
		Daytime (07:00-19:00)				
				24 hrs TSP		
				24 1115 1 51		
23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun	26-Jun	27-Jun	28-Jun	29-Jun
				1 hr TSP X 3		
	<u>Noise</u> Daytime (07:00-19:00)					
	Daytime (07.00-19.00)					
			24 hrs TSP			
30-Jun						
	1					

Air Quality Monitoring Station AQ1 - True Light Middle School of HK

Noise Monitoring Station NC1 - True Light Middle School of HK NC2 - The Legend

Drainage Improvement in Northern Hong Kong Island - Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel Impact Air and Noise Monitoring Schedule for June 2013 (Western Portal)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						1-Jun
2-Jun	3-Jun	4-Jun	5-Jun	6-Jun	7-Jun	8-Jun
				1 hr TSP X 3		
		<u>Noise</u>				
		Daytime (07:00-19:00)				
			24 hrs TCD			
			24 hrs TSP			
9-Jun	10-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	13-Jun	14-Jun	15-Jun
		1 hr TSP X 3				
	Noise					
	Daytime (07:00-19:00)					
	24 hrs TSP				24 hrs TSP	
	24 113 151				24 1113 1 51	
16-Jun	17-Jun	18-Jun	19-Jun	20-Jun	21-Jun	22-Jun
	1 hr TSP X 3	N 1			1 hr TSP X 3	
		<u>Noise</u> Daytime (07:00-19:00)				
		Daytime (07.00-17.00)				
				24 hrs TSP ^[1]		
23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun	26-Jun	27-Jun	28-Jun	29-Jun
	N. 1			1 hr TSP X 3		
	<u>Noise</u> Daytime (07:00-19:00)					
	Dayunic (07.00-19.00)					
			24 hrs TSP ^[1]			
			211115 101			
30-Jun						

Note [1]: 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted except on 20 and 26 June 2013 at AQ3a, as power supply to the High Volume Sampler was removed in mid June 2013.

Air Quality Monitoring Station

Noise Monitoring Station

AQ2 - Outside Aegean Terrace (1 hour TSP) AQ3a - Temporary Site Office at Western Portal (24 hours TSP) NC3 - Outside Aegean Terrace

Drainage Improvement in Northern Hong Kong Island - Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel Tentative Impact Noise Monitoring Schedule for June 2013 (Intake RR1 and P5)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						1-Jun
2-Jun	3-Jun	4-Jun	5-Jun	6-Jun	7-Jun	8-Jun
		Noise				
		Daytime (07:00-19:00)				
9-Jun	10-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	13-Jun	14-Jun	15-Jun
	<u>Noise</u> Daytime (07:00-19:00)					
	Daytime (07.00-19.00)					
16-Jun	17-Jun	18-Jun	19-Jun	20-Jun	21-Jun	22-Jun
		Nata				
		<u>Noise</u> Daytime (07:00-19:00)				
		Dujtine (07100 17100)				
23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun	26-Jun	27-Jun	28-Jun	29-Jun
	Noise					
	<u>Noise</u> Daytime (07:00-19:00)					
30-Jun						

Noise Monitoring Station

Intake RR1 - Ying Wa Girl's School (NC12) and Peaksville Court (NC13) Intake P5 - Villa Veneto (NC19)

Drainage Improvement in Northern Hong Kong Island - Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel Tentative Impact Air and Noise Monitoring Schedule for July 2013 (Eastern Portal)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
•	1-Jul	2-Jul	3-Jul		5-Jul	6-Jul
			1 hr TSP X 3			
		Noise				
		Daytime (07:00-19:00)				
		24 hrs TSP				
7-Jul	8-Jul	9-Jul	10-Jul	11-Jul	12-Jul	13-Jul
		1 hr TSP X 3				
				Noise		
				Daytime (07:00-19:00)		
	24 hrs TSP				24 hrs TSP	
14-Jul	15-Jul	16-Jul	17-Jul	18-Jul	19-Jul	20-Jul
	1 hr TSP X 3				1 hr TSP X 3	
	1 11 151 X 5	Noise			1 11 151 X 5	
		Daytime (07:00-19:00)				
				24 hrs TSP		
21 1-1	22 L-1	22 L-1	24 1-1	25 1-1	26 1-1	27 L-1
21-Jul	22-Jul	23-Jul	24-Jul	25-Jul	26-Jul	27-Jul
				1 hr TSP X 3		
			Noise			
			Daytime (07:00-19:00)			
			24 hrs TSP			
28-Jul	29-Jul	30-Jul	31-Jul			
	Noise		1 hr TSP X 3			
	Daytime (07:00-19:00)					
		24 hrs TSP	1		I	

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

Air Quality Monitoring Station

AQ1 - True Light Middle School of HK

Noise Monitoring Station

NC1 - True Light Middle School of HK NC2 - The Legend

Drainage Improvement in Northern Hong Kong Island - Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel Tentative Impact Air and Noise Monitoring Schedule for July 2013 (Western Portal)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	1-Jul	2-Jul	3-Jul	4-Jul	5-Jul	6-Ju
		<u>Noise</u> Daytime (07:00-19:00)	1 hr TSP X 3			
		24 hrs TSP				
7-Jul	8-Jul	9-Jul	10-Jul	11-Jul	12-Jul	13-Ju
		1 hr TSP X 3				
				<u>Noise</u> Daytime (07:00-19:00)		
	24 hrs TSP				24 hrs TSP	
14-Jul	15-Jul	16-Jul	17-Jul	18-Jul	19-Jul	20-Ju
	1 hr TSP X 3				1 hr TSP X 3	
		<u>Noise</u> Daytime (07:00-19:00)				
				24 hrs TSP		
21-Jul	22-Jul	23-Jul	24-Jul	25-Jul	26-Jul	27-Ju
			Neter	1 hr TSP X 3		
			<u>Noise</u> Daytime (07:00-19:00)			
			24 hrs TSP			
28-Jul	29-Jul	30-Jul	31-Jul			
	<u>Noise</u> Daytime (07:00-19:00)		1 hr TSP X 3			
		24 hrs TSP				

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

Air Quality Monitoring Station

Noise Monitoring Station

AQ2 - Outside Aegean Terrace (1 hour TSP) AQ3a - Temporary Site Office at Western Portal (24 hours TSP)

NC3 - Outside Aegean Terrace

Drainage Improvement in Northern Hong Kong Island - Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel Tentative Impact Noise Monitoring Schedule for July 2013 (Intake RR1 and P5)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	1-Jul	2-Jul	3-Jul	4-Jul	5-Jul	6-Ju
		Noise				
		Daytime (07:00-19:00)				
7-Jul	8-Jul	9-Jul	10-Jul	11-Jul	12-Jul	13-Јі
				Noise		
				Daytime (07:00-19:00)		
14-Jul	15-Jul	16-Jul	17-Jul	18-Jul	19-Jul	20-Ји
		Noise				
		Daytime (07:00-19:00)				
21-Jul	22-Jul	23-Jul	24-Jul	25-Jul	26-Jul	27-Ju
			Noise			
			Daytime (07:00-19:00)			
28-Jul	29-Jul	30-Jul	31-Jul			
	<u>Noise</u> Daytime (07:00-19:00)					
	Dayunic (07.00-17.00)					
	lue to unforeseen circumstan					

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

Noise Monitoring Station

Intake RR1 - Ying Wa Girl's School (NC12) and Peaksville Court (NC13) Intake P5 - Villa Veneto (NC19)

APPENDIX E 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION

Appendix E - 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

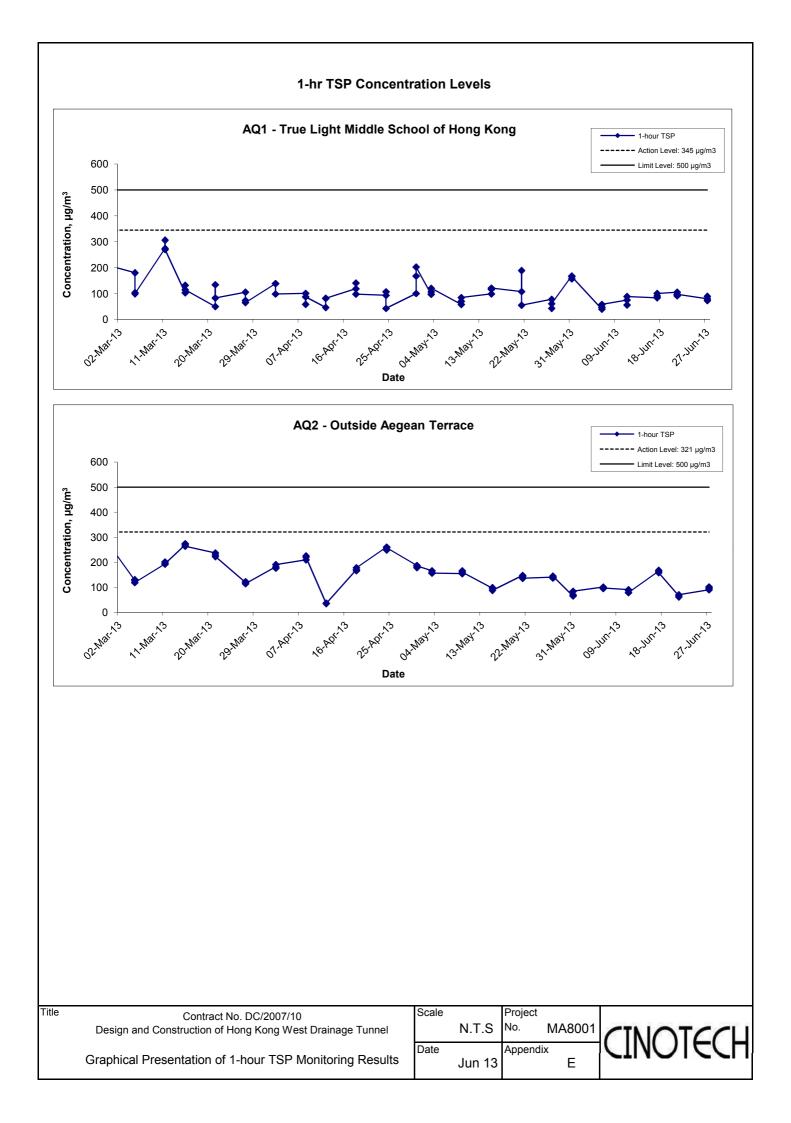
Station AQ1 (True Light Middle School of Hong Kong)

Date	Sampling	Weather	Air	Atmospheric	Filter W	eight (g)	Particulate	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	e (m ³ /min.)	Av. flow	Total vol.	Conc.
Date	Time	Condition	Temp. (K)	Pressure (Pa)	Initial	Final	weight (g)	Initial	Final	Time(hrs.)	Initial	Final	(m ³ /min)	(m ³)	(µg/m ³)
6-Jun-13	13:05	Sunny	301.4	759.8	3.0925	3.0954	0.0029	9893.3	9894.3	1.0	1.20	1.20	1.20	72.2	40.2
6-Jun-13	14:15	Sunny	301.6	759.6	3.1180	3.1214	0.0034	9894.3	9895.3	1.0	1.20	1.20	1.20	72.2	47.1
6-Jun-13	15:25	Sunny	301.7	759.4	3.1045	3.1087	0.0042	9895.3	9896.3	1.0	1.20	1.20	1.20	72.2	58.2
11-Jun-13	10:00	Rainy	297.1	754.9	3.0948	3.1003	0.0055	9920.3	9921.3	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.1	75.2
11-Jun-13	13:20	Rainy	295.7	755.7	3.1593	3.1634	0.0041	9921.3	9922.3	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.3	55.9
11-Jun-13	15:30	Rainy	296.1	755.3	3.0741	3.0806	0.0065	9922.3	9923.3	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.2	88.7
17-Jun-13	13:10	Cloudy	300.3	755.0	3.0341	3.0402	0.0061	9947.3	9948.3	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.8	83.8
17-Jun-13	14:15	Cloudy	300.5	754.8	3.0963	3.1029	0.0066	9948.3	9949.3	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.7	90.7
17-Jun-13	15:20	Cloudy	300.7	754.6	3.1498	3.1571	0.0073	9949.3	9950.3	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.7	100.4
21-Jun-13	15:00	Sunny	306.1	753.9	3.1045	3.1121	0.0076	9974.3	9975.3	1.0	1.20	1.20	1.20	72.1	105.4
21-Jun-13	16:10	Sunny	306.3	753.7	3.0858	3.0924	0.0066	9975.3	9976.3	1.0	1.20	1.20	1.20	72.1	91.6
21-Jun-13	17:15	Sunny	306.5	753.5	3.0286	3.0356	0.0070	9976.3	9977.3	1.0	1.20	1.20	1.20	72.1	97.1
27-Jun-13	10:30	Cloudy	302.5	756.7	3.1001	3.1059	0.0058	10001.3	10002.3	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.6	79.9
27-Jun-13	13:10	Cloudy	303.2	757.2	3.0631	3.0684	0.0053	10002.3	10003.3	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.6	73.0
27-Jun-13	15:10	Cloudy	303.4	757.1	3.1308	3.1373	0.0065	10003.3	10004.3	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.5	89.6
														Min	40.2

Max 105.4 Average 78.5

Appendix E - 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

ation AQ2 (Out	tside Aegean	Terrace)	
Date	Time	Weather	Particulate Concentration (µg/m ³)
6-Jun-13	9:00	Sunny	100.9
6-Jun-13	10:00	Sunny	95.3
6-Jun-13	11:00	Sunny	96.9
11-Jun-13	9:00	Rainy	90.5
11-Jun-13	10:00	Rainy	87.5
11-Jun-13	11:00	Rainy	78.7
17-Jun-13 9:00		Cloudy	164.3
17-Jun-13	10:00	Cloudy	167.8
17-Jun-13	11:00	Cloudy	158.5
21-Jun-13	9:00	Sunny	65.9
21-Jun-13	10:00	Sunny	61.6
21-Jun-13	11:00	Sunny	70.2
27-Jun-13	9:00	Cloudy	90.2
27-Jun-13	10:00	Cloudy	95.9
27-Jun-13	11:00	Cloudy	101.6
	-	Minimum	61.6
		Maximum	167.8
		Average	101.7



APPENDIX F 24-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION

Appendix F - 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results

Station AQ1 - True Light Middle School of Hong Kong

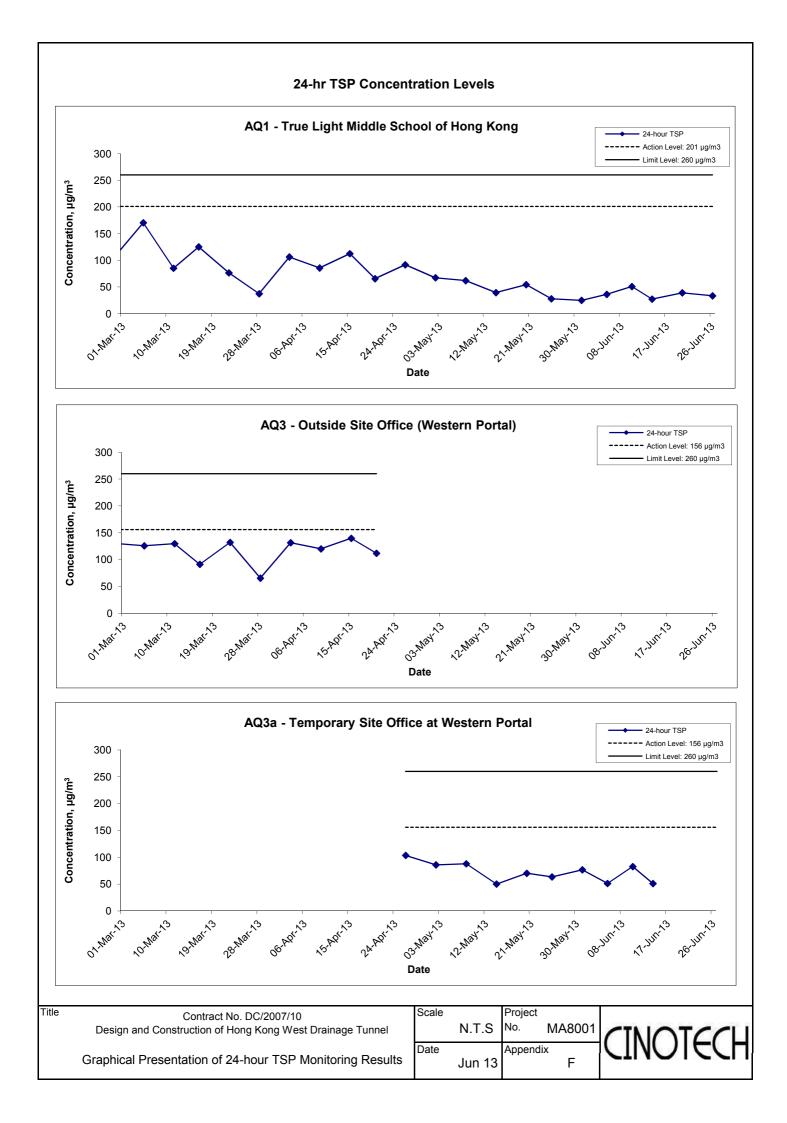
Start Date	Weather	Air	Atmospheric	Filter W	eight (g)	Particulate	Elaps	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	e (m ³ /min.)	Av. flow	Total vol.	Conc.
Start Date	Condition	Temp. (K)	Pressure (Pa)	Initial	Final	weight (g)	Initial	Final	Time(hrs.)	Initial	Final	(m ³ /min)	(m ³)	(µg/m ³)
5-Jun-13	Sunny	300.4	761.0	3.1108	3.1735	0.0627	9869.3	9893.3	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1736.8	36.1
10-Jun-13	Sunny	301.4	753.9	3.1073	3.1958	0.0885	9896.3	9920.3	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1742.7	50.8
14-Jun-13	Cloudy	298.2	755.6	3.1109	3.1585	0.0476	9923.3	9947.3	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1752.7	27.2
20-Jun-13	Sunny	303.3	755.0	3.0983	3.1661	0.0678	9950.3	9974.3	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1739.0	39.0
26-Jun-13	Cloudy	301.9	757.7	3.1736	3.2318	0.0582	9977.3	10001.3	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1745.3	33.3
													Min	27.2
													Max	50.8
													Average	37.3

Station AQ3a - Temporary Site Office at Western Portal

Start Date	Weather	Air	Atmospheric	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate Elap		Elapse Time		Flow Rate (m ³ /min.)		Av. flow	Total vol.	Conc.
Start Date	Condition	Temp. (K)	Pressure (Pa)	Initial	Final	weight (g)	Initial	Final	Time(hrs.)	Initial	Final	(m ³ /min)	(m ³)	(µg/m ³)
5-Jun-13	Sunny	300.4	761.0	3.0323	3.1218	0.0895	13355.1	13379.1	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1750.8	51.1
10-Jun-13	Sunny	301.4	753.9	3.0666	3.2105	0.1439	13379.1	13403.1	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1740.7	82.7
14-Jun-13	Cloudy	298.2	755.6	3.1523	3.2417	0.0894	13403.1	13427.1	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1751.0	51.1
													Min	51.1
													Max	82.7

Average

61.6



APPENDIX G NOISE MONITORING RESULTS AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION

Appendix G - Noise Monitoring Results

Location NC1	- True Ligh	t Middle Scho	ool of Hong I	Kong				
						l	Unit: dB (A) (30-min)	
Date	Time	Weather	Measured Noise Level			Limit Level	Corresponding Baseline Level (1)	Corrected Measured Noise Level (2)
			L _{eq} L ₁₀ L ₉₀		L _{eq}	L _{eq}	L _{eq}	
4-Jun-13	17:20	Cloudy	69.5	71.2	63.7	70.0	N/A	N/A
10-Jun-13	17:15	Cloudy	68.4	70.5	63.9	70.0	N/A	N/A
18-Jun-13	16:20	Sunny	65.2	67.3	63.1	70.0 N/A		N/A
24-Jun-13	17:20	Cloudy	67.6	69.5	62.8	70.0	N/A	N/A

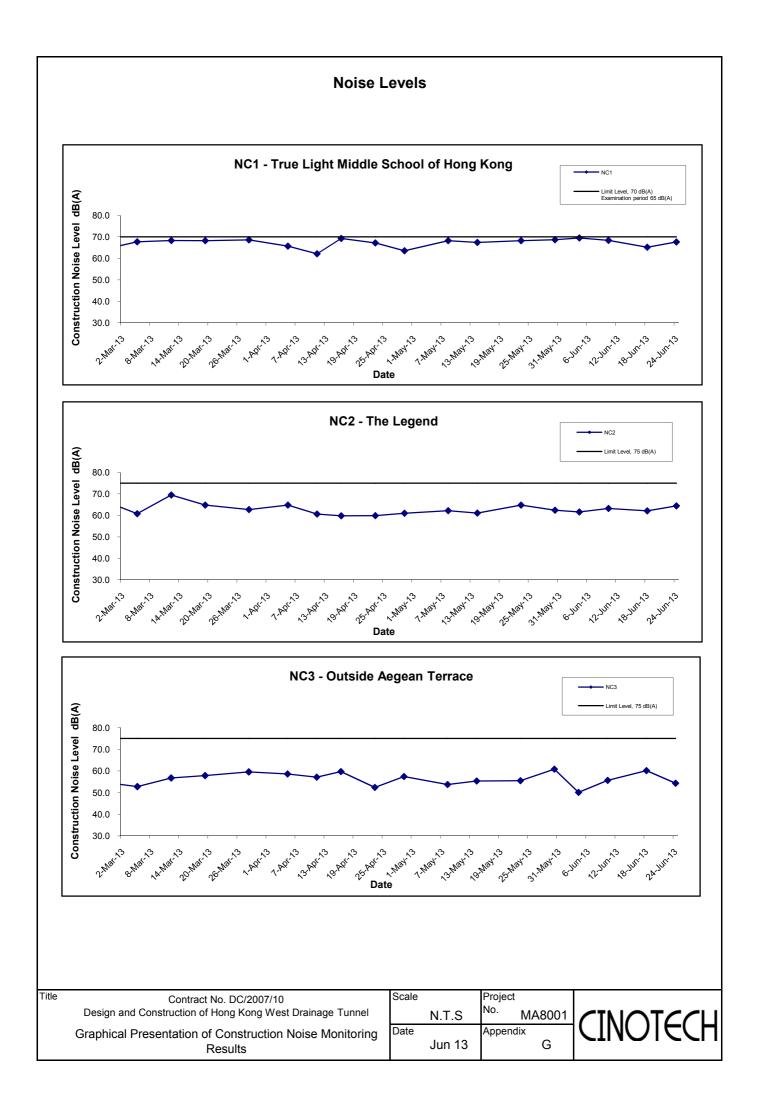
Location NC2 - The Legend								
						l	Jnit: dB (A) (30-min)	
Date	Time	Weather	Meas	Measured Noise Level		Limit Level	Corresponding Baseline Level ⁽¹⁾	Corrected Measured Noise Level (2)
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L 90	L _{eq}	L _{eq}	L _{eq}
4-Jun-13	16:40	Cloudy	61.6	64.0	59.0	75.0	N/A	N/A
10-Jun-13	16:30	Cloudy	63.2	65.7	60.1	75.0	N/A	N/A
18-Jun-13	15:30	Sunny	62.1	63.0	59.7	75.0	N/A	N/A
24-Jun-13	16:35	Cloudy	64.4	65.7	63.1	75.0	N/A	N/A

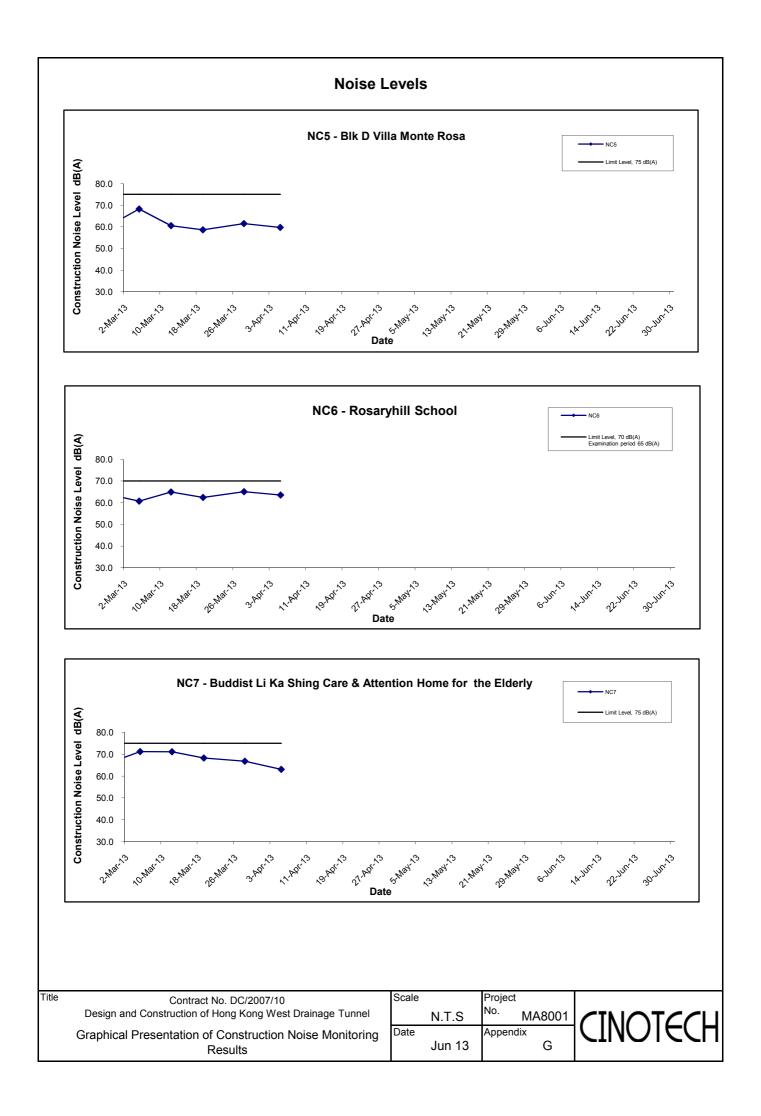
Location NC3 - Outside Aegean Terrace											
			Unit: dB (A) (30-min)								
Date	Time	Weather	Measured Noise Level		Limit Level	Corresponding Baseline Level (1)	Corrected Measured Noise Level (2)				
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L 90	L _{eq}	L _{eq}	L _{eq}			
4-Jun-13	15:45	Cloudy	50.1	52.6	47.3	75.0	N/A	N/A			
10-Jun-13	15:35	Cloudy	55.6	56.2	51.1	75.0	N/A	N/A			
18-Jun-13	09:30	Sunny	60.1	61.0	58.5	75.0	N/A	N/A			
24-Jun-13	15:40	Cloudy	54.3	56.2	49.7	75.0	N/A	N/A			

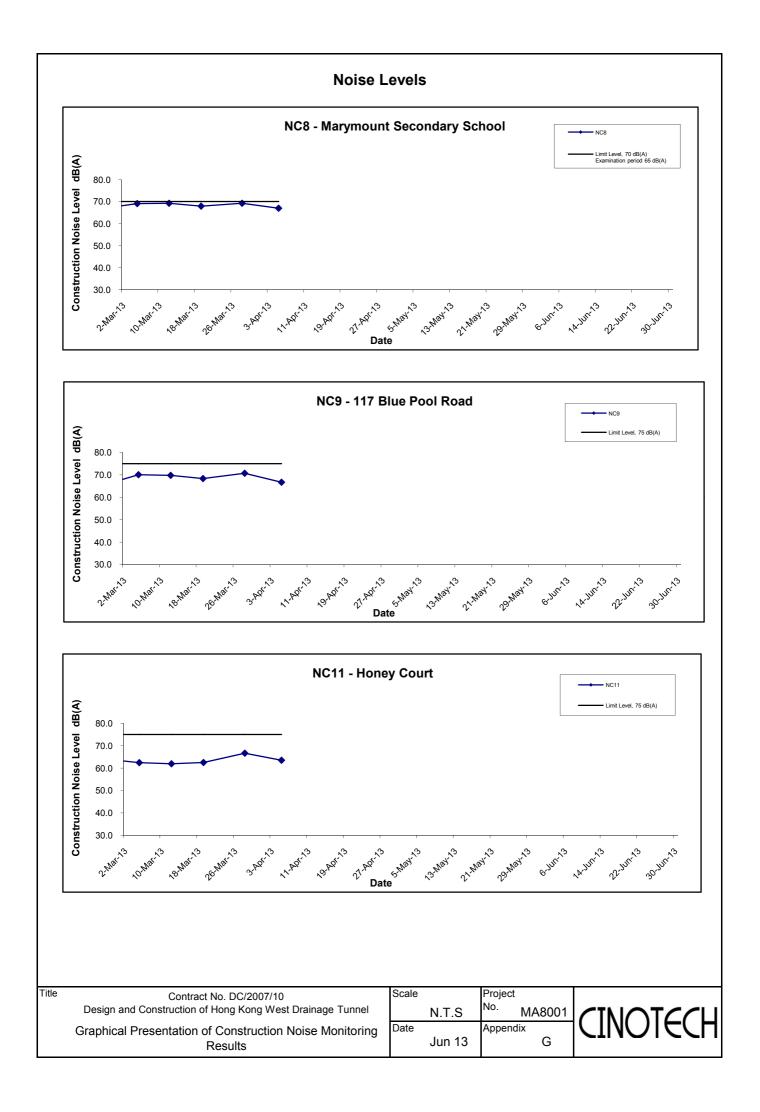
Location NC1	Location NC12 - Ying Wa Girl's School									
				Unit: dB (A) (30-min)						
Date	Time	Weather	Measured Noise L		Level	Limit Level	Corresponding Baseline Level (1)	Corrected Measured Noise Level (2)		
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L 90	L _{eq}	L _{eq}	L _{eq}		
4-Jun-13	13:00	Cloudy	66.8	68.6	64.5	70.0	N/A	N/A		
10-Jun-13	13:00	Cloudy	67.3	68.5	66.0	70.0	N/A	N/A		
18-Jun-13	13:15	Sunny	70.5	72.3	68.3	70.0	67.0	67.9		
24-Jun-13	13:00	Cloudy	68.4	71.3	62.5	70.0	N/A	N/A		

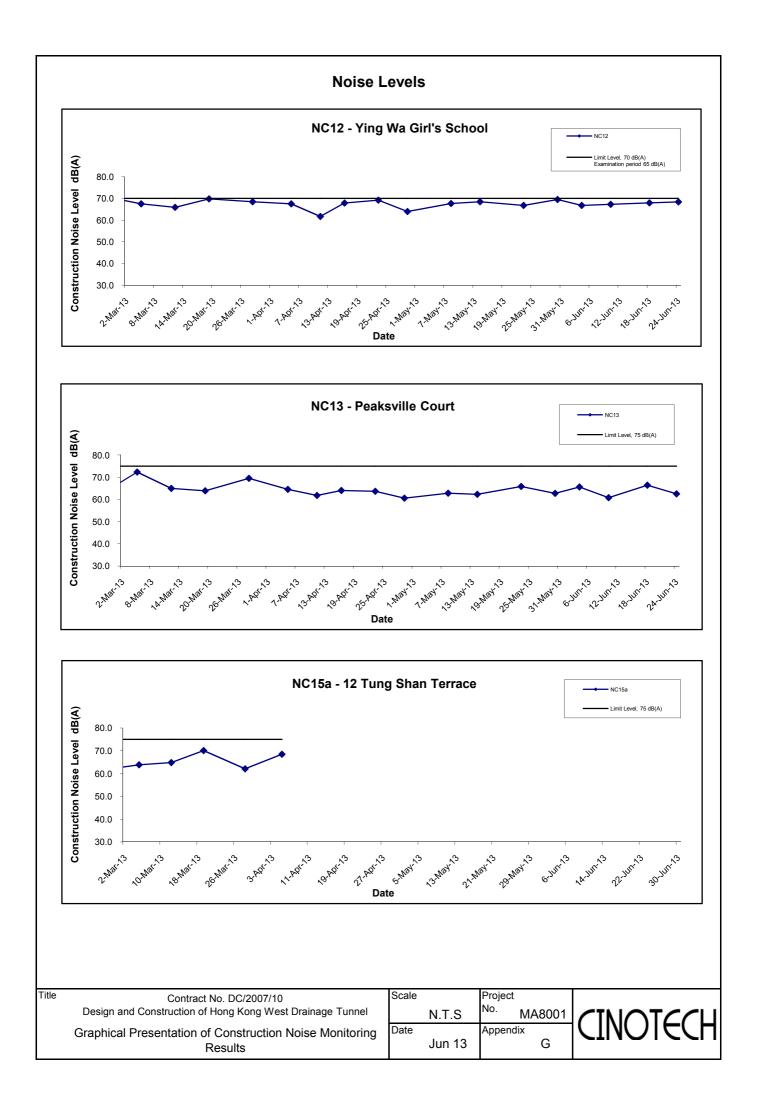
Location NC13 - Peaksville Court								
							Unit: dB (A) (30-min)	
Date	Time	Weather	Measured Noise		Level	Limit Level	Corresponding Baseline Level (1)	Corrected Measured Noise Level (2)
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L 90	L _{eq}	L _{eq}	L _{eq}
4-Jun-13	13:50	Cloudy	65.6	67.9	61.7	75.0	N/A	N/A
10-Jun-13	13:50	Cloudy	60.8	62.4	58.8	75.0	N/A	N/A
18-Jun-13	13:55	Sunny	66.4	68.3	64.0	75.0	N/A	N/A
24-Jun-13	13:50	Cloudy	62.5	65.7	56.9	75.0	N/A	N/A

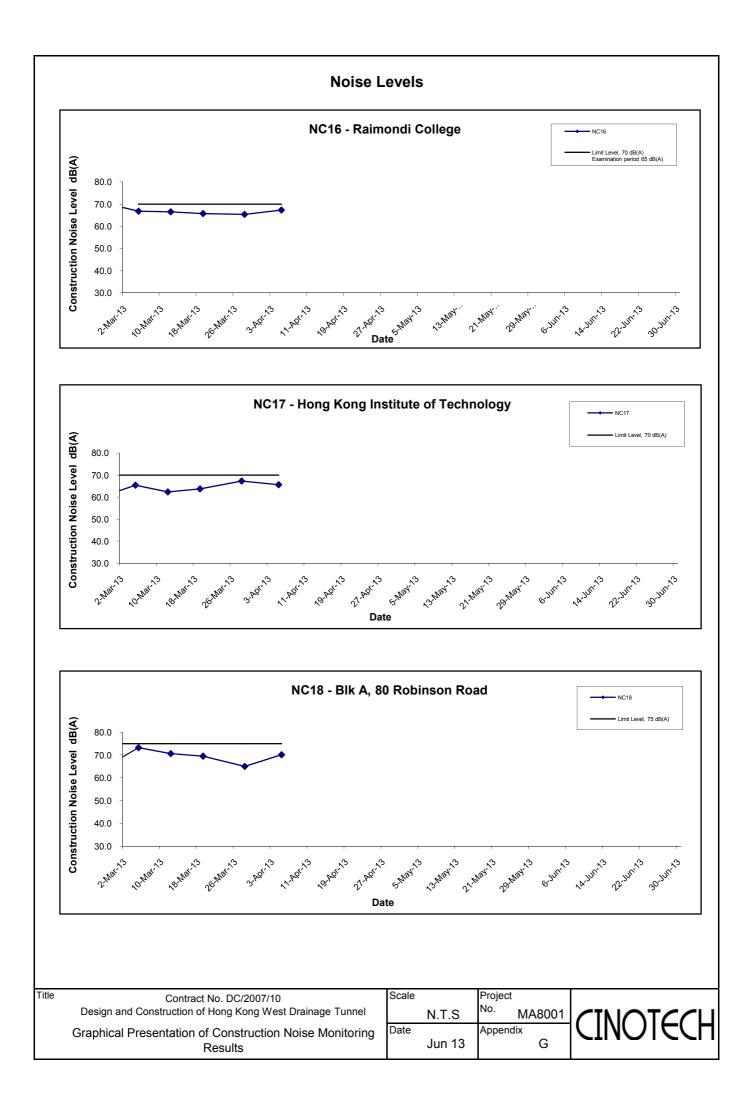
Location NC19 - Villa Veneto								
							Unit: dB (A) (30-min)	
			Measured Noise Level		Lineit Level	0	Corrected	
Date	Time	Weather			Level Limit Level		Corresponding Baseline Level (1)	Measured Noise Level (2)
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L 90	L _{eq}	L _{eq}	L _{eq}
4-Jun-13	14:50	Cloudy	64.4	66.8	58.8	75.0	N/A	N/A
10-Jun-13	14:35	Cloudy	60.6	62.6	57.7	75.0	N/A	N/A
18-Jun-13	11:30	Sunny	66.1	69.4	61.1	75.0	N/A	N/A
24-Jun-13	14:35	Cloudy	62.7	64.8	56.6	75.0	N/A	N/A

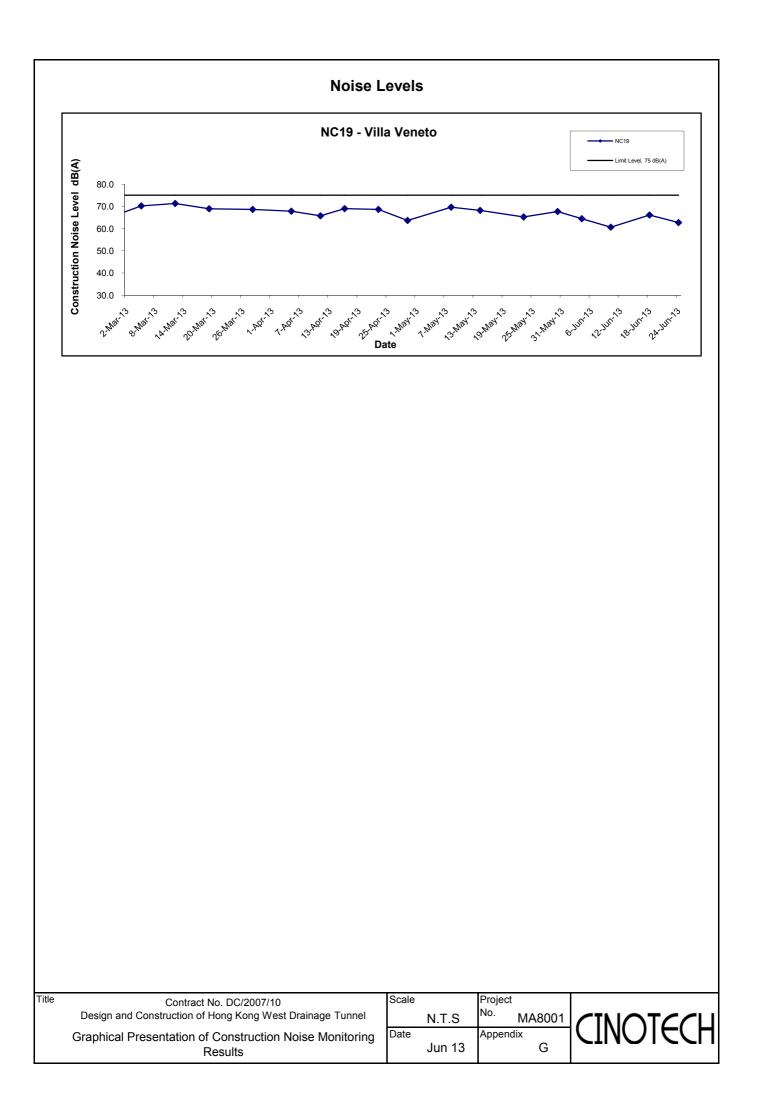












APPENDIX H SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE Contract No. DC/2007/10 – Design and Construction of Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel Exceedance Report

Eastern Portal

- (A) Exceedance Report for Air Quality (1 hour TSP) (NIL in the reporting month)
- (B) Exceedance Report for Air Quality (24 hours TSP) (NIL in the reporting month)
- (C) Exceedance Report for Construction Noise (NIL in the reporting month)

Western Portal

- (D) Exceedance Report for Air Quality (1 hour TSP) (NIL in the reporting month)
- (E) Exceedance Report for Air Quality (24 hours TSP) (NIL in the reporting month)
- (F) Exceedance Report for Construction Noise (NIL in the reporting month)
- (G) Exceedance Report for Water Quality (NIL in the reporting month)

Intake RR1

(H) Exceedance Report for Construction Noise (NIL in the reporting month)

Intake P5

(I) Exceedance Report for Construction Noise (NIL in the reporting month)

1

APPENDIX I SITE AUDIT SUMMARY

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	130606
Date	6 June 2013(Thursday)
Time	10:00 - 10:30

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No
	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No
	A. Water Quality	March March 201
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	B. Air Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Noise	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
4.0000-200	D. Waste / Chemical Management	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Ecology	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Marine Ecology	100-10
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Reminders	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Others	
	• NIL	

98	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Johnny Fung	12	6 June 2013
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy	WI	6 June 2013

8 n 18

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	130613	7 The Prove of the
Date	13 June 2013(Thursday)	
Time	10:00-10:30	

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
	None identified	
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	A. Water Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	B. Air Quality	
2000-0000	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
2	C. Noise	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
Ω.	D. Waste / Chemical Management	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Ecology	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	100
Alexandra Sama	F. Marine Ecology	i a silatakh
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
0	G. Reminders	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
1999-1	H. Others	
	• NIL	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Kevin Lam	Kevill	13 June 2013
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy	NF	13 June 2013

1

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	130620	
Date	20 June 2013(Thursday)	
Time	10:00 - 10:30	

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
(4)	None identified	
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
1023555	A. Water Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	B. Air Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Noise	Million - 49
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
- H - 200	D. Waste / Chemical Management	
an Frank Collegious	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
2.5410 (11)	E. Ecology	(red (red (red (red (red (red (red (red
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Marine Ecology	
2015)	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
11 - 11 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 -	G. Reminders	
1497 161	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
2.549	H. Others	
	• NIL	Contraction of the second seco

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Johnny Fung	12-	20 June 2013
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy	NI	20 June 2013

CINOTECH MA8001

1

ų.,

3

()

•

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary

Inspection Information

.

1

a

Checklist Reference Number	130626
Date	26 June 2013(Wednesday)
Time	10:30 - 11:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
IXCI. 140.	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	A. Water Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
<u></u>	B. Air Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Noise	and the second sec
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	1
Win All	D. Waste / Chemical Management	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Ecology	The second se
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
Sec. 11.2	F. Marine Ecology	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	8 C
110	G. Reminders	a contra de la con
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
(2111)	H. Others	
Added Holds	• NIL	

100-1 W.A	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Johnny Fung	12-	26 June 2013
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy	WIL	26 June 2013

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary (For Western Portal Only)

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	130606	
Date	6 June 2013 (Thursday)	in the second seco
Time	10:30-11:00	

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No
2	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No
	A. Water Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Reminders	
411-001	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Others	
NUCLOSED AND A DESCRIPTION	• NIL	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Johnny Fung	12-	6 June 2013
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy	NIZ	6 June 2013

1

Ğŧ,

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary (For Western Portal Only)

Checklist Reference Number	130611
Date	11 June 2013 (Tuesday)
Time	10:30-11:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
3 4 3	None identified	
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	A. Water Quality	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
123000-11-	G. Reminders	
27884735	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Others	
	• NIL	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Kevin Lam	Avil	11 June 2013
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy	NE	11 June 2013

ť

6

.

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary (For Western Portal Only)

Inspection Information				
Checklist Reference Number				
Date	20 June 2013 (Thursday)			
Time	10:30-11:00			

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
	None identified	
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	A. Water Quality	ACTION AND AND A
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
12	G. Reminders	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	H. Others	1
	• NIL	

000000 1121	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Johnny Fung	12-	20 June 2013
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy	WE	20 June 2013

1 .

(-

15

130620.doc

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary (For Western Portal Only)

Checklist Reference Number	130626	
Date	26 June 2013 (Wednesday)	
Time	10:30-11:00	

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
1947/1947/2015	A. Water Quality	
and the second second	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
.	G. Reminders	
	No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
20,000	H. Others	
	• NIL	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Johnny Fung	12-	26 June 2013
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy	JI	26 June 2013

CINOTECH MA8001

3 10

8 8

4

x

•

1

APPENDIX J ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE (EMIS)

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
Construction Dust	Dust Mitigation Measures	
	 The Contractor shall undertake at all times to prevent dust nuisance as a result of his activities. Effective dust suppression measures should be installed to minimize air quality impacts, at the boundary of the site and at any sensitive receivers. No blocking shall be carried out when the strong wind signal or transist cualons warning signal No. 2 or bicher is beinted. 	
	 No blasting shall be carried out when the strong wind signal or tropical cyclone warning signal No. 3 or higher is hoisted (unless prior permission of the Commissioner of Mines is obtained). Effective water sprays shall be used during the delivery and handling of all raw sand, aggregate and other similar materials, 	
	• Effective water sprays shar be used during the derivery and naturing of an raw said, aggregate and other similar materials, when dust is likely to be created, to dampen all stored materials during dry and windy weather. Watering of exposed surfaces shall be conducted as often as possible depending on the circumstances.	^
	 A watering programme of once every 2 hours in normal weather conditions, and hourly in dry/windy conditions. 	^
	• Any stockpile of dusty material cannot be immediately transported out of the Site shall be either: a) covered entirely by impervious sheeting; b) placed in an area sheltered on the top and the three sides; or c) sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to maintain the entire surface wet.	*
	 Should a conveyor system be used, the Contractor shall implement the following precautionary measures. Conveyor belts shall be fitted within windboards. Conveyor transfer points and hopper discharge areas shall be enclosed to minimize dust emission. All conveyors under control of the Contractor, and carrying materials which have the potential to create dust, shall be totally enclosed and fitted with belt cleaners. 	^
	• Any dusty materials being discharged to vehicle from a conveying system at fixed transfer point, three-sided roofed enclosed with a flexible curtain across the entry shall be provided. Exhaust fans shall be provided for this enclosure and vented via a suitable fabric filter system.	^
	• The heights from excavated spoils are dropped should be minimise to reduce the fugitive dust arising from unloading/loading.	٨
	• The Contractor shall confine haulage and delivery vehicles to designated roadways inside the site. If in the opinion of the Engineer, any motorising vehicle is causing dust nuisance, the Engineer may require that the vehicle be restricted to a maximum speed of 15km per hour while within the site area.	^
	• Areas within the site where there is a regular movement of vehicles shall have an approved hard surface, be kept clear of loose surface materials and / or be regularly watered.	^
	• Wheel cleaning facilities shall be installed for both portals and used by all vehicles leaving the site. No earth, mud, debris, dust and the like shall be deposited on public roads. Water in the wheel cleaning facility shall be changed at frequent intervals and sediments shall be removed regularly. The Contractor shall submit details of proposals for the wheel cleaning facilities to the Engineer prior to construction of the facility. Such wheel cleaning facilities shall be usable prior to any earthwork excavation activity on site. The Contractor shall provide a hard-surfaced road between any cleaning facility and the public road.	^
	Chemical wetting agents shall only be used on completed cuts and fills to reduce wind erosion.	N/A

Appendix J - Summary of Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

Remarks: ^ Compliance of mitigation measure; X Non-compliance of mitigation measure;

N/A N/A Applicable at this stage;
 Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor;
 Recommendation was made during site audit but improved/rectified by the contractor;
 Mon-compliance but rectified/improved by the contractor and awaiting IEC's further comment.

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
	 No vehicle exhausts shall be directed towards the ground or downwards to minimize dust nuisance. 	^
	• Ventilation system, equipped with proprietary filters, should be provided to ensure the safe working environment inside the tunnel. Particular attention should be paid to the location and direction of the ventilation exhausts. The exhausts should not be allowed to face any sensitive receivers directly. Consideration should also be given to the location of windows, doors and direction of prevailing winds in relation to the nearby sensitive receivers.	^
	• In the event of any spoil or debris from construction works being deposited on adjacent land, or stream, or any silt being washed down to any area, then all such spoil, debris or material and silt shall be immediately removed and the affected land and areas restored to their natural state by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineers.	٨
	In addition, based on the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation, any works involved regulatory and notifiable works, such as stockpiling, loading and unloading of dusty materials, shall take precautions to suppress dust nuisance.	
	• The working area of any excavation or earthmoving operation shall spray with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately before, during and immediately after the operation so as to maintain the entire surface wet;	^
	• Exposed earth shall be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies; and	^
	• Any stockpile of dusty materials (greater than 20m ³) shall be either covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and three sides; and sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to maintain the entire surface wet.	^
	• Other suitable dust control measures as stipulated in Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust). Regulation, where appropriate, should be adopted.	^

N/A N/A Applicable at this stage;
 Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor;
 Recommendation was made during site audit but improved/rectified by the contractor;
 Mon-compliance but rectified/improved by the contractor and awaiting IEC's further comment.

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
	<u>Air borne noise</u>	
	 In general, potential construction noise impact can be minimized or avoided by imposing a combination of the following mitigation measures: Noisy equipment and activities should be sited by the Contractor as far from close-proximity sensitive receivers as practical. Prolonged operation of noisy equipment close to dwellings should be avoided. The Contractor should minimise construction noise exposure to the schools (especially during examination periods). The Contractor should liaise with the school and the Examination Authority to ascertain the exact dates and times of all examination periods during the course of the works contract and to avoid noisy activities during these periods. Noisy plant or processes should be replaced by quieter alternatives. Silenced diesel and gasoline generators and power units, as well as silenced and super-silenced air compressor, can be readily obtained. 	*
	• Noisy activities should be scheduled to minimise exposure of nearby sensitive receivers to high levels of construction noise. For example, noisy activities can be scheduled for midday, or at times coinciding with periods of high background noise (such as during peak traffic hours).	^
	• Idle equipment should be turned off of throttled down. Noisy equipment should be properly maintained and used no more often than is necessary.	^
onstruction	• The power units of non-electric stationary plant and earth-moving plant should be quietened by vibration isolation and partial or full acoustic enclosures for individual noise-generating components.	^
oise	• Construction activities should be planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided, thus reducing the cumulative impacts between operations. The numbers of operating items of powered mechanical equipment should be minimised. Noise can be reduced by increasing the distance between the operating equipment and the NSRs or by reducing the number of items of equipment and/or construction activity in the area at any one time.	^
	• The use of quiet plant working methods can further reduce noise level. Quiet plant is defined as Powered Mechanical Equipment (PME) whose actual sound power level is less than the value specified in the TMs for the same piece of equipment. To allow the Contractor some flexibility to select equipment to suit his needs, it is considered too restrictive to specify which specific items of silenced equipment to be used for the construction operations. It should be noted that various types of silenced equipment can be found in Hong Kong and are readily available on the market. BS 5228 also provides examples of quiet construction plant and their SWL.	^
	• Construction plant should be properly maintained (well-greased, damage and worn parts promptly replaced) and operated. Construction equipment often has silencing measures built in or added on, e.g. bulldozer silencers, compressor panels, and mufflers. Silencing measures should be properly maintained and utilised. Rubber or damping materials should be introduced between metal panels to avoid rattle and reverberation of noise.	^
	• Equipment known to emit sound strongly in one direction should be oriented so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs.	^
	• Materials stockpile and other structures (such as site offices) should be effectively utilised to shield construction noise. Noise	^

Compliance of mitigation measure; X Non-compliance of mitigation measure;
 N/A Not Applicable at this stage;
 Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor;
 Recommendation was made during site audit but improved/rectified by the contractor;
 mon-compliance but rectified/improved by the contractor and awaiting IEC's further comment.

Types of mpacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
T	can also be reduced by construction of temporary noise barriers which screen the lower floors from viewing the sites. Temporary noise barriers should be installed at active parts of construction areas where construction equipment is being operated in close proximity to NSRs.	
	 It is noted that under the WBTC No. 19/2001, all construction sites are required to use metallic site hoarding can be slightly modified (with the addition of steel backings) into temporary noise barriers. These barriers should be gap free and have a surface mass density of at least 7kg/m². 	۸
	 All hand-held percussive breakers and air compressors should comply the Noise Control (Hand-held Percussive Breakers) Regulations respectively under the NCO (Ordinance No. 75/88, NCO Amendment 1992 No.6). 	۸
	The Contractor shall devise, arrange methods of working and carry out the works in such manner as to minimise noise impacts on the surrounding environment, and shall provide experienced personnel with suitable training to ensure that these measures are implemented properly.	^
	Level 2 Use of Barriers	
	Level 2 mitigation measures include providing movable barriers for sites which have sufficient space for installation, full enclosures during the drilling activities at Eastern Portal and at muck pit areas for Eastern portals and cantilever-typed high rise noise barrier for intake W5 (P) and W8.	^
	Before construction of the full enclosure at muck pit area, the use of full enclosure noise barrier (Stage A) for the drilling activities at the Eastern Portal area is required. A full enclosure for the muck pit area will then be constructed at this later stage (Stage B). The full enclosure shall be gap free apart from necessary entrance/exits, which shall face towards the entrance of eastern portal to minimize the amount of noise generated from affecting the nearest RNSRs especially school (True Light Middle School of Hong Kong).	^
	5m high cantilever-typed hoarding barrier to be built at W5 (P) and W8. These enclosures/barriers should have no gaps and have a superficial surface density of at least 10kg/m ² . Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period. To schedule the noise barrier erection and dismantling to the non sensitive periods of school to avoid adverse impact to W8/3.	۸
	Movable barriers of 3 to 5m height with a small cantilevered upper portion and skid footing to be located within about 5 m or more for mobile equipment such that the line of sight is blocked. To provide purposes-built noise barriers or screens constructed of appropriate materials (minimum superficial density of 10kg/m ²) located close to the operating PME.	٨
	Pre-drilling following by chemical splitting instead of using large excavator mounted breaker should be used as mitigation measure for rock breaking and rock drilling.	^

Remarks: ^ Compliance of mitigation measure; X Non-compliance of mitigation measure;

N/A N/A Applicable at this stage;
 Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor;
 Non-compliance but rectified/improved by the contractor; • Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor;

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
	No construction activity is recommended during the examination period.	^
	Ground borne noise	
	The noise level should be measured on the ground floor inside the nearest building during the TBM construction work in the daytime. If the daytime monitored ground borne noise exceeds the relevant evening/night ground borne noise criteria, evening/night construction work would not be carried out for the concerned tunnel section. Evening/night time construction work is subject to CNP application under the control of NCO.	٨
	Public relationship strategy with 24-hour hotline system.	

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
Water Quality	 Precautionary measures for construction work near natural streams The government provides guidelines (ETWB TCW NO. 5/2005 and DSD TC 2/2004) are providing guidelines to minimize impacts when there is construction work carried out at near natural streams course. Relevant mitigation measures for the intakes are summarised as follows: Temporary site access to the work sites should be carefully planned and located to minimize disturbance caused to the substrates of streams/rivers and riparian vegetation by construction plant. Locations well away from the rivers/streams for temporary storage of materials (e.g equipment, filling materials, chemicals and fuel) and temporary stockpile of construction debris and spoil should be identified before commencement of works. Proposed works site areas inside, or in the proximity of, natural rivers and streams should be temporarily isolated to prevent adverse impacts on the stream water qualities. Stockpiling of construction materials, if necessary, should be completely properly covered and located away from any natural stream/river. Construction debris and spoil should be covered up and/or properly disposed of as soon as possible to avoid being washed into nearby rivers/streams by rain and local runoff. Construction of temporary berthing point at the Western Portal A refuse collection vessel shall be provided to collect refuse or materials lost into the sea. The respective areas of the marine works will be completely enclosed by the silt curtain. The curtain shall be extended from water surface down to the seabed where it is anchored using sinker blocks. The Contractor shall inspect the silt curtain on regular basis to ensure its integrity and it is serviceable for all times. 	^ ^ ^ *

 N/A N/A Applicable at this stage;
 Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor;
 Non-compliance but rectified/improved by the contractor; • Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor;

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
	Transfer of armour rock onto the seabed from barge at the temporary pier location should be conducted by careful grabbing and unloading to the seabed (to minimize sediment migration).	^
	The conveyor belt should be completely covered and muddy effluent from the temporary barge should be contained, treated and disposed. Where there is transfer of excavated wastes, the Contractor should provide appropriate measures to ensure that the waste is free from floatables, putrescibes, organic wastes and toxic materials and when required a refuse collection vessel be provided to collect float refuse.	۸
	Construction of stilling basin at Western Portal outfall	
	All construction for the basin should be carried out inside the temporary cofferdam which is a temporary watertight enclosure built in the water and pumped dry to expose the bottom so that construction of stilling basin can be undertaken.	^
	During the dewatering process, appropriate desilting/sedimentation devices should be provided on site for treatment before discharge. The Contractor should ensure discharge water from the sedimentation tank meet the WPCO/TM requirements before discharge.	^
	The cofferdam will remain on site until after the construction of stilling basin has been completed. The coffer dam shall be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure no spillage of waste or wastewater into the sea. Conveyance of dredged materials from the coffer dam shall be carried out cautiously to avoid spillage into the sea.	^
	The filled material for the stilling basin should be contained inside the temporary cofferdam. The top level of the cofferdam shall be constructed higher than the final backfilled level.	^
	The Contractor shall be responsible for the design, installation and maintenance of the silt curtains to minimize the impacts on the water quality and the protection of water quality. The design and specification of the silt curtains shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Engineer for approval.	N/A
	Silt curtains shall be formed from tough, abrasion resistant, permeable membranes, suitable for the purpose, supported on floating booms in such a way as to ensure that the sediment plume shall be restricted to within the limit of the works area. The silt curtain shall be formed and installed in such a way that tidal rise and fall are accommodated, with the silt curtains always extending from the surface to the bottom of the water column and held with anchor blocks. The removal and reinstallation of such curtains during typhoon conditions shall be as agreed with the Director of Marine Department. The contractor shall regularly inspect the silt curtains and check that they are moored and marked to avoid danger to marine traffic. Any damage to the silt curtain shall be repaired by the Contractor promptly and the works shall be stopped until the repair is fixed to the satisfaction of the Engineer.	N/A

N/A N/A Applicable at this stage;
 Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor;
 Recommendation was made during site audit but improved/rectified by the contractor;
 Mon-compliance but rectified/improved by the contractor and awaiting IEC's further comment.

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
_	Transfer of rock fill material (armour rock) from the barge onto the site location should be conducted by grabbing and placement on the seabed to minimize sediment migration. No free dropping of the material will be allowed.	^
	Prior to the construction of armor rock based panel, a silt curtain shall also be installed prior to carry out any marine works as a preventive mitigation measure.	N/A
	Construction of TBM tunnel at both portals and intakes	
	Recycled water will be used at the cutter face for cooling purposes. Used water will be collected and discharged to a settling tank for settlement. Excess water from the settling tank will be transferred to the water treatment plant on site where the addition of flocculants will assist in settlement of solids. The Contractor should ensure discharge water from the sedimentation tank meet the WPCO/TM requirements before discharge.	^
	During the drilling process, all flushing water will be recycled for use. Discharge of the treated water to nearby drainage system shall be allowed provided that it has been treated to a level meeting with statutory requirements.	۸
	Water flow at streams should be maintained by a temporary diversion system during the construction phase of intakes and manhole drop shafts.	^
	General Construction Activities and Workforce	
	A. Surface runoff	
	Effluent produced from construction activities are subjected to WPCO control. Effluent produced from sites should be diverted away from stream courses. Construction works near stream course should be scheduled in the dry season as far as practical to avoid excessive site runoff discharge.	*
	Under the <i>Water Pollution Control Ordinance</i> (WPCO), turbid water from construction sites must be treated to minimize the solids content before being discharged into storm drains. The suspended solids load can be reduced by directing the runoff into temporary sand traps or other silt-removal facilities, and other good and appropriate site management practices. Advice on the handling and disposal of construction site discharge is provided in the ProPECC Paper (PN 1/94) on Construction Site Drainage.	*
	A drainage system layout should be prepared by the Contractor for each of the works areas (portals and intakes), detailing the facilities and measures to manage pollution arising from surface runoff from those works areas. The drainage layout and an associated drainage management plan to reduce surface runoff sediments and pollutants entering watercourses, should be submitted to the Engineer for approval and to EPD for agreement.	*

Remarks: ^ Compliance of mitigation measure; X Non-compliance of mitigation measure; • Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor;

N/A N/A Applicable at this stage;
 Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor;
 Non-compliance but rectified/improved by the contractor;

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
	The system should be capable of handling stormwater from the site and directing it to sediment removal facilities before discharge. If oil and grease is used on the site or brought to the site, the stormwater should pass through oil interceptors before discharge. The interceptors should have a bypass to prevent washout in heavy storms.	٨
	A temporary channel system or earth bunds or sand barriers should be provided in works areas on site to direct stormwater to silt- removal facilities. Stockpiled materials, if susceptible to erosion of rain or wind, should be covered with tarpaulins (or/similar fabric0 or hydroseedings as far as practicable especially during the wet season.	*
	Silt removal facilities should be checked and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly to ensure these facilities are in good working condition and to prevent blockages.	*
	Vehicle washing areas should be drained into a settlement into a settlement basin to settle out the suspended solid before discharge to storm water drains. The water should be recycled on site whenever possible. It is suggested that the wash water from the wheel wash basin is either reused for road watering or pumped to the on-site settling tanks for treatment. Water used for dust depression purposes should be minimized and an alternative soil holding agent should be considered.	^
	B. Spillage, Oil and Solvents Any contractor generating waste oil or other chemicals as a result of his activities should register as a chemical waste producer and provide a safe storage area for chemicals on site. Oil interceptors need to be regularly inspected and cleaned to avoid wash-out of oil during storm conditions. A bypass should be provided to avoid overload of the interceptor's capacity.	^
	Any spillage should be cleaned up immediately and the resulting contaminated absorbent material should be properly managed according to Waste Disposal Regulations. Spills should be contained to avoid spreading and contaminating the water resources.	^
	Oil and fuels should be used and stored properly in designated area. All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on within sealed areas within surrounded by bunds of with a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank.	*
	Good housekeeping practices are required to minimize careless spillage and keep the work space in a tidy and clean condition. Appropriate training, including safety codes and relevant manuals, should be given to the personnel who regularly handle the chemicals on site.	^

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
	C. On-Site Effluent Generation	
	Sewage arising from the additional population of workers on site should be collected in a suitable storage facility (chemical mobile toilets). Most of the work site locations are close to the public sewerage system, and therefore the use of septic tanks isare, therefore, not encouraged. Portable toilets should be used coupled with tickering away services provided by a licensed collector. They should be positioned at appropriate locations across the site to ensure no direct discharge of foul water off-site.	^
	D. Protection of Existing Flora and Fauna	
	The Contractor should provide details of the plant and operation plans at each site for approval by the Engineer before commencing construction. The plans should include how the existing flora and fauna will be protected. Locations required for groundwater levels monitoring are Eastern Portal, PFLR1(P), THR2(P), TP5, TP789 and W12.	^
	The construction and demolition of the temporary pier may create short term impacts on the local marine water quality. The situation will be restored once the work is finished by proper phasing of the works programme and implementation of the adequate mitigation measures (e.g. silt curtain) the impacts will be minimized.	^
	Maintaining Baseflow in Downstream Watercourses	
	The final design will be developed during the detailed design stage. The exact base flow rates to be maintained at each of the intakes will be subject to detailed site investigation at design stage.	
	 Purpose of the by-pass device is to maintain the base-flow of the affected stream course. The by-pass system comprises an approach link and a trapezoidal channel. The approach link is section with inclined profiled surface at a gradient of 1 in 100. It is used to direct the base flow to the bypass trapezoidal channel at its down stream end during the normal days. The trapezoidal channel is sized such that it could handle the base flow in the affected stream course which is estimated to be no more than 20 l/s. Whenever the flow in the stream course exceeding the base flow rate, the excessive flow will overflow into the intake structure via the bottom rack structure. The bottom rack structure has bar screen on the top and inclined channel at the bottom. The top level of the bar screen is level with the by-pass channel with an aim to receive the overflow from the by-pass channel. The by-pass channel is designed requiring minimum maintenance. However, it is recommended that the maintenance authority carry out regular maintenance inspection prior to onset of seasons and after significant rainstorm event to prevent blockage of the by-pass and bottom rack structure. 	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A

Remarks: ^ Compliance of mitigation measure; X Non-compliance of mitigation measure;

N/A N/A Applicable at this stage;
 Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor;
 Recommendation was made during site audit but improved/rectified by the contractor;
 Mon-compliance but rectified/improved by the contractor and awaiting IEC's further comment.

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
	Mitigation Measures General A proper waste management plan should be implemented to promote waste minimisation at source. Where waste generation is unavoidable then the potential for recycling or reuse should be explored and opportunities taken. If wastes cannot be recycled then the recommended disposal routes should be followed. All waste materials shall be segregated into categories covering: • Excavated material or construction waste suitable for reuse on-site • Excavated material or construction waste suitable for public filling areas • Remaining C&D waste for landfill • Chemical waste, and • General refuse Proper segregation and disposal of construction waste should be implemented. Separate containers for inert and non-inert wastes should be provided. The inert waste should be taken to public filling area and the non-inert waste should be transported to strategic landfills. A trip-ticket system on the solid waste transfer/disposal operations should be included as one of the contractual requirements (ETWB TCW No. 31/2004). The Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) should responsible for auditing this system. <td>Status</td>	Status
	IEC should also responsible for auditing the well-documented record system which includes: (i) quantity of waste generation, (ii) quantity of recycled material, (iii) quantity of disposed material, (iv) disposal methods and (v) sites should be implemented during construction phase.	^
	Regular cleaning and maintenance of the waste storage area should be conducted throughout the construction stage.	^
	Excavated spoil Control measures for soil temporarily stockpiled on-site should be taken in order to minimize the noise, generation of dust, pollution of water and visual impact. Key impacts include:	^

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
	 Surface of stockpiled soil should be wetted with water when necessary especially during dry season 	^
	Disturbance of stockpiled soil should be minimized	^
	• Stockpiled soil should be properly covered with tarpaulins especially heavy rain storms	^
	• Stockpiling areas should be enclosed if possible	^
	• Stockpiling location should be away from the shoreline	^
	• An independent surface water drainage system equipped with silt traps should be installed at the stockpiling area	^
	Chemical wastes	
	For those processes that generate chemical waste, it may be possible to find alternatives which generate reduced quantities or even no chemical waste, or less dangerous types of chemical waste.	^
	Construction processes produce chemical waste, the contractor must register with EPD as a Chemical Waste Producer. Wastes classified as chemical wastes are listed in the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation (CWR). It should be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Waste published by the EPD. A producer of chemical wastes should be registered as chemical waste producer and registered with EPD.	۸
	The chemical waste generated shall be properly labelled, stored and disposed of according to the CWR. Proper storage area shall be allocated on site for storage of chemical waste. The chemical waste should only be collected by a licensed collector. An updated list of licensed chemical waste collector can be obtained from EPD.	^
	In case of spillage, spill absorbent material and emulsifiers should be available on site. This material should be replaced on a regular basis and the contaminated material stored in a designated, secure place.	*
	<u>General refuse</u> A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separate from C&DM and chemical wastes, and on regular basis in order to minimize odour, pest and litter impacts. The burning of refuse at site is not permitted under the Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap 311).	^
	Office waste can be reduced through recycling of paper if volumes are large enough to warrant collection.	^
	Good management practices should be implemented to ensure that refuse is properly stored and is transported for disposal of at licensed landfills.	^

Remarks:
 ^
 Compliance of mitigation measure;
 X Non-compliance of mitigation measure;

 N/A
 Not Applicable at this stage;
 • Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor;

 *
 Recommendation was made during site audit but improved/rectified by the contractor;

 #
 Non-compliance but rectified/improved by the contractor and awaiting IEC's further comment.

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
	 During the detailed design stage, the following issues should also be considered as possible to further minimise the impacts: Adjustment of site boundary to minimise temporary loss of natural stream habitat during construction. Adjustment of site boundary to minimise use of mixed woodland as temporary works area. In particular, the woodland habitat in temporary works area of the Eastern Portal will be avoided, thereby greatly reducing the area of temporary loss of woodland habitat. Minimizing felling of large trees. About 20% of trees within the works area will be transplanted. The individual of Artocarpus hypargyreus recorded within the temporary works area of HKU1, if to be encroached, would also be transplanted. 	^
Terrestrial Ecology	 Treat any damage that may occur to large individual trees in the adjacent area using materials and methods appropriate for tree surgery. Reinstate work sites/disturbed areas immediately after completion of the construction works, in particular, through on-site tree/shrub planting along the woodland and shrubland section within the temporary works area. Tree/shrub species used should make reference from those in the surrounding area. Regularly check the work site boundaries to ensure that they are not exceeded and that no damage occurs to surrounding areas. 	^
	A total of 1.02 ha would be replanted with woodland species, reaching almost a 1.5:1 ratio for compensatory planting. Tree/shrub species used should be based on those in the surrounding areas, including those which are commonly recorded during the baseline surveys.	^
	A low-flow channel would be provided within the channelised section to maintain a deeper water depth in the expanded channel, in particular during dry season as well as a basin at the end of the channelised section to provide living space for aquatic life. Step chute in the form of a series of descending water pools would be constructed between the low flow channel and the undisturbed stream course. There would also be openings for aquatic fauna between each chute step (pool). These could work like a "ladder" to help avoid isolating the aquatic fauna in the channelised section from natural habitats.	۸
	Measures are also needed to maintain the flow of all affected streams/nullahs during the construction stages. Temporary bypass should be provided if the stream/nullah flows will be cut off by the construction works. After the construction works are finished, sections of temporary loss should be reinstated. Construction materials, wastes, and equipment should be cleared from the sites.	۸

Remarks: ^ Compliance of mitigation measure; X Non-compliance of mitigation measure;

N/A N/A Applicable at this stage;
 Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor;
 Recommendation was made during site audit but improved/rectified by the contractor;
 Mon-compliance but rectified/improved by the contractor and awaiting IEC's further comment.

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
	Surveys of amphibians at E4(P), PFLR1(P), W12(P), MB16, E5(B)(P), TP789(P) and P5(P) prior to commencement of construction is recommended. Frogs, including Hong Kong Cascade Frog and Lesser Spiny Frog, and tadpoles found at work areas of these proposed intake points will be collected and translocated to nearby streams that will not be affected by the project. These procedures should be performed by experienced herpetologists. A detailed translocation proposal will be submitted during the detailed design stage.	^
	Measures should also be taken to avoid runoff to streams and marine habitats. Stream/channel which could potentially be affected during construction should be prevented from sedimentation by erection of sediment barriers. Site runoff should be desilted by siltation traps in streams/channels or diverted, to reduce the potential for suspended sediments, organics and other contaminants to enter the local stream environment.	^
Marine Ecology	Silt curtains will be deployed during the construction and demolition of the temporary berthing point. Deployment of silt curtains around the berthing point area would effectively avoid adverse water quality impacts due to barge filling. No significant ecological impact is anticipated.	N/A
	The invert of the stilling basin would be at -5.4 mPD. A cofferdam in the form of pipe-pile wall is to be constructed outside the stilling basin prior to the construction of basin. The cofferdam will be dewatered to provide a working area for construction of the stilling basin. The boulders from the seawall will then be removed by landbased grabs.	^
	Although the speed of the working vessels to be used in the Project (mainly barges) would not be high, a speed limit for marine traffic is proposed as a precautionary measure. A speed limit of 10 knots should be strictly enforced in the works area, in particular in the waters between the outfall location and the navigation channel in East Lamma Channel.	^

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
Landscape and Visual	The proposed landscape and visual mitigation measures during the construction phase include: CM1 - Topsoil, where identified, should be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical. CM2 - Existing trees to be retained on site should be carefully protected during construction. The detailed proposal for any trees felling and transplantation is subject to Lands Department's approval on tree felling application at the detailed design stage. CM3 - Trees unavoidably affected by the works should be transplanted where practical. CM4 - Compensatory tree planting should be provided to compensate for felled trees. CM5 - The extent of disturbance on the existing stream course should be minimized. Any temporary works areas within the stream course shall be reinstated after construction. CM7 – Control of night-time lighting CM8 – Erection of decorative screen hoarding	

Remarks: ^ Compliance of mitigation measure; X Non-compliance of mitigation measure;

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
	The Cultural Heritage Impact Assessment has identified the following resources which will require mitigation measures during the construction stage;	
	Haw Par Mansion (including boundary wall and gate) A condition survey must be undertaken by a qualified professional prior to the commencement of construction works for the tunnel portal in order to assess the structural integrity of the mansion, wall and gate (with special attention paid to any fragile architectural features). A report containing description of the types of construction, identification of fragile elements, an appraisal of the condition and a photographic record must be prepared. The report must also provide an assessment indicating whether further precautionary measures will be necessary during the construction phase, and if so provide details for sufficient protective measures, including monitoring for vibration control to ensure that no damage to the structure and fabric of the house, wall and gate results from the construction works. The report must be submitted to AMO for approval before construction activities commence. Upon approval the appropriate monitoring and precautionary measures shall be put into place.	۸
Cultural Heritage	A buffer zone with a minimum width of 3 metres and an obstruction free access point must be maintained between the boundary wall/gate and the temporary works area (during construction works associated for both the tunnel portal and the permanent vehicle access ramp). This is to enable access for routine maintenance works on the wall and to ensure that the wall is not damaged by machinery operation or related construction activities. The temporary works area will be enclosed by standard DSD site hoarding.	۸
	Former Explosive Magazine of Victoria Barracks	
	A condition survey must be undertaken by a qualified professional prior to the commencement of construction works in order to assess the structural integrity of the retaining wall and the extent of damage from cracks and vegetation growth. A report containing a description of the wall's construction materials, identification of fragile and/or endangered elements, an appraisal of the condition and a photographic record of the retaining wall must be prepared. The report must also provide an assessment indicating whether further precautionary measures will be necessary during the construction phase, and if so provide details for sufficient protective measures, such as monitoring for vibration control, to ensure that no damage to the retaining wall results from the construction works. The report must be submitted to AMO for approval before construction activities commence. Upon approval the appropriate monitoring and precautionary measures shall be put into place.	۸
	A buffer zone with a minimum width of 3 metres and an obstruction free access point must be maintained between the retaining wall and the temporary works area (for the duration of the construction phase). The works area will be enclosed by standard DSD site hoarding.	^

Types of Impacts	Mitigation Measures	Status
Fisheries	Silt curtain will be deployed during the construction and demolition of the temporary berthing point. With the deployment of silt curtains around the berthing point area, adverse water quality impact associated with the filling would not be anticipated. No significant fisheries impact is anticipated.	N/A
	The invert of stilling basin will be found at -5.4 mPD. A cofferdam in the form of pipe-pipe wall is to be constructed outside the stilling basin prior to the construction of basin. The cofferdam will be dewatered to provide a working space for the construction of stilling basin. The boulders from the seawall will then be removed by landbased grabs.	٨
Hazard to Life	There will be no overnight storage of explosives for this project. Transportation of explosives to site for the construction of adit will be undertaken on a daily basis. The contractor is required to destroy any unused explosives before nightfall. If contractor wishes to set up magazines for overnight storage of explosives, it is necessary to carry out risk assessment and seek the relevant approval following the EIAO process.	^

APPENDIX K EVENT ACTION PLANS

Appendix K - Event Action Plans

Event/Action Plan for Air Quality

	ACTION							
EVENT	ET	IEC	SUPERVISING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE	CONTRACTOR				
ACTION LEVEL								
1.Exceedance for one sample	 Identify the source and investigate the causes and propose remedial measures Inform Supervising Officer's Representative & IEC Repeat measurement to confirm finding Increase monitoring frequency to daily 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET Check Contractor's working methods 	1.Notify Contractor	 Rectify any unacceptable practice Amend working methods if appropriate 				
2.Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Identify the source Inform Supervising Officer's Representative & IEC Repeat measurements to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency to daily Discuss with Supervising Officer's Representative & IEC for remedial actions required If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with Supervising Officer's Representative & IEC If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring 	 Checking monitoring data submitted by ET Check Contractor's working methods Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on proposed remedial actions Advise the Supervising Officer's Representative & ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures 	 1.Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing 2.Notify Contractor 3.Ensure remedial actions properly implemented 	 Submit proposals for remedial actions to Supervising Officer's Representative within 3 working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Amend proposal if appropriate 				
LIMIT LEVEL			1	r				
1.Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source, investigate the causes and propose remedial measures Inform Supervising Officer's Representative & IEC and EPD Repeat measurement to confirm finding Increase monitoring frequency to daily Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep EPD and Supervising Officer's Representative & IEC informed of the results 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET Check Contractor's working methods Discuss with ET and Contractor on proposed remedial actions Advise the Supervising Officer's Representative on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures 	1.Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing2.Notify Contractor3.Ensure remedial actions properly implemented	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance Submit proposals for remedial actions to Supervising Officer's Representative within 3 working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Amend proposal if appropriate 				
2.Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Identify source Inform Supervising Officer's Representative, IEC and EPD the causes & actions taken for the exceedances Repeat measurement to confirm findings 	 Discuss amongst Supervising Officer's Representative, ET and Contractor on the potential remedial actions Review Contractor's remedial actions to assure their effectiveness and advise the 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify Contractor In consultation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance Submit proposals for remedial actions to Supervising Officer's Representative within 3 working 				

		ACTION					
EVENT	ET	IEC	SUPERVISING OFFICER'S	CONTRACTOR			
			REPRESENTATIVE				
ACTION LEVEL							
	 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily 5. Investigate the causes of exceedance 6. Arrange meeting with & IEC and Supervising Officer's Representative to discuss the remedial actions to be taken 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep ER, IEC and EPD informed of the results 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring 	Supervising Officer's Representative accordingly 3.Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures	 implemented 4.Ensure remedial measure are properly implemented 5.If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated 	 days of notification 3. Implement the agreed proposals 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated 			

Event/Action Plan for Construction Noise

EVENT		ACT	ION	
	ET	IEC	SUPERVISING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE	Contractor
Action Level	 Notify IEC, Supervising Officer's Representative and Contractor carry our investigation by reviewing all the relevant monitoring data and the corresponding construction activities. Exceedances should also be confirmed by immediate verification in the field as far as practical. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, Supervising Officer's Representative and Contractor Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness 	 Review the analysed results submitted by the ET Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the Supervising Officer's Representative & ET accordingly Supervise the implementation of remedial measures 	 Confirm receipt of notification of complaint in writing Notify Contractor require Contractor to proposed remedial measures for analyzed noise problem Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented 	 Identify practicable measures to minimize the noise impact. Submit noise mitigation proposals to ET, IEC and ET. Implement noise mitigation proposals
Limit Level	 Notify IEC, Supervising Officer's Representative, EPD and Contractor Identify the source(s) of impact by reviewing all the relevant monitoring data and the corresponding construction activities. Exceedances should also be confirmed by immediate verification in the field as far as practical. Repeat measurement to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented. inform IEC, Supervising Officer's Representative and EPD the cause & actions taken for the exceedances Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and Supervising Officer's Representative informed of the results If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	 Discuss amongst Supervising Officer's Representative, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions Review Contractor's remedial actions to assure their effectiveness and advise the Supervising Officer's Representative &ET accordingly Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing Notify Contractor Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented If exceedance continuous, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is aborted 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance Identify practicable measures to minimize the noise impact. Submit proposals for remedial actions to Supervising Officer's Representative within three working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Resubmit proposal if problem still not under control Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the Supervising Officer's Representative until the exceedance is abated

Event/Action Plan for Water Quality

	ACTION						
EVENT	ET	IEC	SUPERVISING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE	CONTRACTOR			
ACTION LEVEL							
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC, contractor and Supervising Officer's Representative; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the Supervising Officer's Representative accordingly; and Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; and Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. 	 Inform the Supervising Officer's Representative and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and Supervising Officer's Representative; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. 			
Action level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC, contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, Supervising Officer's Representative and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the Supervising Officer's Representative accordingly; and Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; and Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Inform the Supervising Officer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment and Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and Supervising Officer's Representative within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. 			
LIMIT LEVEL		•	•	•			
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat measurement on next of exceedance to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC, contractor, Supervising Officer's Representative and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, Supervising Officer's Representative and Contractor. 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working methods. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible mitigation measures; Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the Supervising Officer's Representative accordingly; 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation. Request Contractor to view the working methods. Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented. 	 Inform the Supervising Officer's Representative and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and Supervising Officer's Representative and propose mitigation measures to Supervising Officer's Representative and IEC within 3 working days; 			

		AC	CTION	
EVENT	ET	IEC	SUPERVISING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE	CONTRACTOR
				5. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	 Repeat measurement on next of exceedance to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC, contractor, Supervising Officer's Representative and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, Supervising Officer's Representative and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days. 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working methods. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible mitigation measures; Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the Supervising Officer's Representative accordingly; Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures. 	 Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented; Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance Discuss with ET, IEC and Supervising Officer's Representative and propose mitigation measures to Supervising Officer's Representative and IEC within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures; Resubmit proposals of mitigation measures if problem still not under control; As directed by the Supervising Officer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.

APPENDIX L COMPLAINT LOG

APPENDIX L – COMPLAINT LOG

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
Com-2008-05-003	Construction site at Eastern Portal	22 May 2008	The complaint was lodged by a complainant on 22 May 2008 regarding noise nuisance generated from the construction activities at the construction site of Eastern Portal	According to the Contractor, only one excavator and one generator were operated for the excavation works around 8 am on 22 May 2008 at the Eastern portal. No other construction activities were conducted. In response to the complaint, The Contractor agreed to reschedule their current works activities, with immediate effect from 23 May 2008, that only site preparation works without noise nuisance to the nearby residents will be carried out from 7:00 am to 8:00 am at the Eastern Portal area. Base on the information collected and the monitoring results, the complaint was considered not justifiable since (1) no exceedance of the noise monitoring results was recorded in May and (2) no non- compliance or observation on noise was recorded.	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
Com-2008-05-004	Construction site at Western Portal (Marine Works)	31 May 2008	The complaint was lodged by one of the local resident on 31 May 2008 regarding the noise nuisance generated from the marine works at Western Portal.	According to the Contractor, only two derrick barges and one tug boat were operated for the seabed formation works around 18:00 hrs on 31 May 2008 at the Western Portal. No other construction activities were conducted. Base on the information collected and the monitoring results, the complaint was considered not justifiable since (1) no exceedance of the noise monitoring results was recorded in May and (2) no non- compliance or observation on noise was recorded.	Closed
Com-2008-07-007	Construction site at Eastern Portal	2 July 2008	The complaint was lodged by a resident of The Legend on 2 July 2008 regarding noise nuisance generated from the construction activities at the construction site of Eastern Portal	According to the Contractor, only one generator and one drilling rig (Jumbo) were operated for the preparation works around 7:30a.m on 2 July 2008 at the Eastern portal. Construction noise was found from other construction site (Gammon Construction Limitied) adjacent to Eastern Portal area.	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				In response to the complaint, The Contractor review his forthcoming operations within the Eastern Portal site as previous they agreed, reschedule their current works activities, with immediate effect from 23 May 2008, that only site preparation works without noise nuisance to the nearby residents will be carried out from 7:00 am to 8:00 am at the Eastern Portal area. Additional noise monitoring was conducted on 16 and 17 July 2008 during the drilling rig (Jumbo), excavator and wheel loader were operated for drilling works.	
				Base on the information collected and the monitoring results, the complaint was considered not justifiable since (1) no exceedance of the noise monitoring results was recorded in June and July 2008 and additional noise monitoring (2) no non-compliance or observation on noise was recorded.	

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2008-10-011	Construction site at Western Portal	11 October 2008	The complaint was lodged by one of the resident of Victoria Road on 11 October regarding about the noise nuisance generated from the construction works at Western Portal	According to the Contractor, excavation works and marine works including sheet piling works were also conducted at the time of complaint at Western Portal	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				noise limit of 75 dB(A). Also, the Contractor has implemented the remedial measure that reschedule the starting time of the construction works to 8:15am on every Saturday immediately after receiving the complaint to minimize the noise nuisance to the nearby residents.	
COM-2008-10-012	Construction site at Intake TP5	15 October 2008	The complaint was lodged by a complainant on 15 October 2008 regarding about the noise generated from the GI works, which starts from 8:30 hrs to 17:30 hrs next to Aigburth at May Road.	According to the information provided by the Contractor, only rotary type drill rigs and water pumps were operated for the GI works at the time of complaint at Intake TP5.	
COM-2008-10-013	Construction site at Intake TP5	31 October 2008	The complaint was lodged by a complainant on 31 October 2008 regarding the black smoke is emitted and noise is generated from the machine at the site (Intake TP5), he needed to close the windows to prevent the black smoke from entering his flat and to attenuate the noise.	conducted on 3 Nov 2008 and 24 Oct, 5 Nov, 7 Nov 2008 respectively.	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2008-11-015	Construction site at Intake TP5	4 November 2008	The complaint was lodged by a complainant on 4 November regarding the noise nuisance generated from the construction works at Intake TP5.	e	
COM-2008-11-016	Construction site at Western Portal	17 November 2008	soil nailing works at the		Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
			Road.	Portal (AQ3), the dust levels measured at AQ2 for 1 hour TSP and at AQ3 for 24 hour TSP were well below the Action Level (321µg/m3 for 1 hour TSP and 156µg/m3 for 24 hour TSP). Also, the Contractor has implemented the dust suppression measures to prevent dust nuisance from the construction activities including soil nailing works.	
COM-2008-11-019	Construction site at Western Portal	29 November 2008	The complaint was lodged by a complainant on 1 December 2008 regarding noise nuisance at Western Portal at 08:30 hrs approx on 29 November 2008 and 00:30 on 1 December 2008.	the temporary jetty at the time of complaint (00:30 on 1 December 2008) at Western Portal.	Closed
	Construction site at Western Portal			The complaint was considered not justifiable as Construction Noise Permit (CNP) – CNP No. GW- RS0827-08 has been granted from	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2008-12-020		28 December 2008	The complaint was lodged by a complainant on 28 December 2008 regarding the excavator was found working within Western Portal works area on Sunday.	Hong Kong (DSD Contract No.	
COM-2009-01-021	Muddy Water Discharged into Sea at Western Portal	21 January 2009	Muddy water was observed from discharging into the sea at Western Portal Site	Base on the information collected, the muddy water discharged into the sea is considered due to the operations of excavation of stilling basin and poor condition of the silt curtain. The Contractor agreed to review their current provisions to prevent any muddy water from discharging into the sea again and close check the	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				condition of the silt curtain.	
COM-2009-01-022(A)	Construction	12 January 2009	The complaint was lodged by a complainant, the assistant of Southern District Councillor about the resident in Baguio Villa near Victoria Road, the complainant concerns on the noisy activities carried out at Western Portal site.	Base on the information collected, the noise level measured at outside Aegean Terrace during the construction works at Western Portal site were well below the construction	
COM-2009-01-022(B)	Construction site at Western Portal	21 January 2009	The complaint was lodged by resident of Aegean Terrace at Sassoon Road about the noise nuisance generated from Western Portal Site.	noise limit of 75 dB(A). Aegean Terrace is at location close to the major site activities compared with Baguio Vila. Also, The Contractor agreed to reschedule their current	Closed
COM-2009-01-022(C)		21 January 2009	The complaint was lodged by the resident in Baguio Villa near Victoria Road about noisy works at Western Portal Site.	works activities, no noisy work will be carried out at Western Portal Site before 8:00a.m.	
COM-2009-02-023	Construction site at Eastern Portal	7 February 2009	Complaint of Construction Noise at Early Morning (07:45hrs) at Eastern Portal	Based on the information collected, the construction noise at about 07:45hrs on 7 February 2009 was due to the checking of the backhole by the sub-contractor.	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
			Site	The Contractor was reminded to strengthen their site supervision and provide sufficient site-specific environmental training for sub- contractor to ensure that such situation would not be recurred.	
COM-2009-03-025	Construction site at Western Portal	2 March 2009 4 March 2009	Complaint of noise generated by midnight works and night- time lighting at Western Portal Site	the regular noise monitoring was	
COM-2009-03-026		7 March 2009	Complaint of pipe hitting noise at midnight at Western Portal Site.	below the construction noise limit of	
				The Contractor was reminded to strengthen their site supervision and implement necessary noise mitigation measures to minimize and avoid the construction noise impact to the residents nearby especially during the restricted hours.	Closed
				Regarding the complaint of spotlight hanging on the plant at the site portion WP, The Contractor was reminded to implement the	

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				mitigation measures for Visual during the construction by controlling the night-time lighting so that the residual visual impacts can be accepted.	
COM-2009-04-028	Construction site at Western Portal	7 April 2009	Complaint of noise generated from the construction works conducted till 11:00pm at Western Portal of the Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel.	provided by The Contractor, TBM, conveyor belt, ventilation fan, tower	
COM-2009-04-029		10 April 2009	Complaint of noise generated by TBM works at Western Portal.	on 7 April 2009 before 11:00pm and only TBM works with conveyor belt and ventilation fan were operated on 10 April 09 (Sunday). No operation of derrick barge on 10 April 09.	
				According to the photos taken on 8 April 2009, misplacement of plant was observed at Western Portal Site. Upon advice, The Contractor immediately moved the fan properly.	Closed
				Based on the information collected, the construction noise levels measured were well below the construction noise limit of 75 dB(A) for the period of 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays, 65 dB(A) for the	

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				period of 0700-2300 hrs on holiday;	
				and 1900-2300 hrs on all other days	
				and baseline level for the period of	
				2300-0700 hrs of next day. The	
				ground borne noise levels measured	
				were also well below the	
				construction ground borne noise	
				standards (i.e. $65 \text{ dB}(A)$ – Daytime	
				(except General Holiday and	
				Sundays) and 55 $dB(A)$ – Daytime	
				during general holidays and Sunday	
				and all days during Evening (1900 to	
				2300 hrs). No exceedances of noise	
				level have been recorded in March	
				and April 2009.	
				The Contractor was advised to	
				strictly follow the conditions of the	
				permit to avoid any misplacement of	
				plants in the future. Also, The	
				Contractor should take sufficient	
				noise mitigation measures to	
				minimize the environmental impact	
				on the nearby community as	
				recommended in the approved EIA	
				report.	
				In addition, DNJV already arranged	
				tailors made training for the	
				Production Team including the	

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				senior management and foreman to explain the conditions and requirements listed on the CNP and delegated one Engineer to ensure all construction activities and PMEs to be used are fully complying with CNP and legislation requirements before the commencement of the construction activities during the restricted hour.	
				Base on the information collected, regular noise Monitoring was conducted during the night time to check the noise levels are complying with the construction noise criteria. The noise levels measured at NC3 during the construction works at night time were well below the construction noise limit.	
				The Contractor was reminded to strengthen their site supervision by delegated Engineer to ensure all construction activities and PMEs to be used are fully complying with CNP and legislation requirements and implement necessary noise mitigation measures as	

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				recommended in the Approved EIA report to minimize and avoid the construction noise impact to the residents nearby especially during the restricted hours.	
COM-2009-04-030	Construction	30 April 2009	Complaint of Construction Noise Generated at Night at Western Portal.	diaries, TBM chainage, TBM excavation, installation of segment ring, pea gravel & mortar injection	
COM-2009-05-031	site at Western Portal	4 May 2009	Complaint of low frequency noise emitted from the construction site at Western Portal.	and installation cables & pipes at gantries were the activities conducted in the night of 30 April 2009. In accordance with the night time	
		11 May 2009	Complaint of Construction Noise nuisance generated from the Western Portal Site from day to night.	visit on 15 May 2009, the noise levels at Aegean Terrace was not high but with occasionally sound of locomotive and tower crane operations.	Closed
				No exceedance of noise level was recorded since the commencement of the project works at Western Portal Site. The noise levels measured at NC3 during the construction works were well below the construction noise limit.	
				The Contractor will continue	

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2009-05-032	Construction site at Eastern Portal	13 May 2009	The complaint was lodged by a resident regarding the Construction Noise Nuisance from the construction works that were carried out from early morning till night time at Eastern Portal Site Area.	 implementing their mitigation measures (e.g. Instruct workers not to shout during work in the evening; no horn signal of locomotive after 6:55 pm). Based on the information collected, the noise levels measured at NC1/NC1a and NC2 during the construction works were well below 	
			at Lastern Fortai Site Airea.	The Contractor is also committed to implement sufficient noise mitigation measures as recommended in the approved EIA report to minimize the nuisance caused to the nearby residents especially during the restricted hours.	Closed
COM-2009-06-035	Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel Construction Site at Cyberport	3 June 2009	EPD received a public complaint raised by local resident regarding the transportation and disposal of construction wastes from Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel Construction Site at Cyberport on 3 June 2009.	alternative disposal ground is proposed by The Contractor and they have been submitted the relevant information and sought the approval from Supervising Officer. The	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2009-06-037 COM-2009-06-038	Construction site at Eastern Portal	23 June 2009	The few noise complaints were lodged by a resident of The Legend and Ronsdale Garden regarding the Construction Noise Nuisance from the construction works at Eastern Portal Site Area since 7:00a.m and in the afternoon.The complaint was raised by a representative of Goodwell 	 Based on the information collected, the noise levels measured at NC1 and NC2 during the construction works were well below the construction noise limit or baseline level. In response to the complaints, the head of hydraulic breaker has been wrapped with sound proof materials and movable noise barriers were provided for rock excavation to reduce noise. The Contractor is also committed to implement sufficient noise mitigation measures as recommended in the approved EIA report to minimize the nuisance caused to the nearby residents. 	Closed
COM-2009-08-040	Construction site at Intake PFLR1	26 August 2009	The complaint was relating to the noise generated from the construction activities of breaking of the existing boundary wall of Pokfulam Road Playground by use of	was recorded. In addition, based on	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
			the hand-held electric breaker.	atIntakePFLR1,noobservation/non-complianceonairqualitywasidentified.Theenvironmental conditions of the sitewillbecontinuouslyreviewedandmonitored.DNJVhadinstalledtarpaulinshieldingandcover tomitigatenotonlythepotentialemissionofexhaustedsmoke, butalsothevisualsmoke, but alsothevisualimpactto	
СОМ-2009-09-042	Construction site at Eastern Portal	21 September 2009	The complaint was raised by a resident of The Legend regarding poor housekeeping and construction noise nuisance from the Eastern Portal Site Area.	Based on the information gathered in the Investigation, the Contractor had taken action immediately to rectify the complaint of poor housekeeping. The white site office was painted green in harmony with the surrounding environment and the site was maintained in a clean and tidy condition. All materials required for temporary works were stored in an orderly manner. Regarding the complaint of construction noise impact, the noise levels measured at The Legend	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				 (NC2) during the construction works in the normal working hours were well below the construction noise limit level. Nevertheless, the Contractor is also committed to implementing sufficient noise mitigation measures as recommended in the approved EIA report to minimize the nuisance caused to the nearby residents and provide training for the workers to increase awareness of their environmental responsibilities. 	
COM-2009-10-044 COM-2009-10-045	Construction site at Eastern Portal	6 and 7 October 2009	The complaint was raised by a resident of The Legend and Ronsdale Garden regarding the construction noise nuisance from the Eastern Portal Site Area.	Based on the information gathered in the Investigation, the noise levels measured (additional noise monitoring) at The Legend (NC2) and Ronsdale Garden during the construction works including rock breaking works and soil nailing works were ranged from 68.4dB(A) to 75.3 dB(A) in the normal working hours. The Contractor is committed to implementing sufficient noise mitigation measures as	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				recommended in the approved EIA report to minimize the nuisance caused to the nearby residents and provide training for the workers to increase awareness of their environmental responsibilities. It is recommended to increase the construction noise monitoring frequency for Eastern Portal Site to check the mitigation effectiveness.	
COM-2009-11-054	Construction site at Western Portal	23 and 29 November 2009	•	the noise levels measured at NC3 during the construction works were	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2009-12-059	Construction site at Intake MB16	27 November 2009	The complaint was received on 2 November 2009 regarding the dust nuisance caused by the works at the Construction Site at Mount Butler Road near Clementi Road (Intake MB16). EPD subsequently issued a notice of complaint.	Based on the information collected, the Contractor has implemented the dust suppression measures to prevent dust nuisance from the construction activities. During the site inspection in November 2009, slope improvement works including soil nailing works were observed from other construction site adjacent to DNJV's construction works at Mount Butler Road.	Closed
COM-2009-12-061	Construction site at Intake PFLR1	23 and 28 December 2009	Two public complaints were received from the resident of Pok Fu Lam Road on 23rd and 28th December 2009 respectively about the construction noise nuisance from the construction site at Intake PFLR 1.	Based on the information gathered in the Investigation, the noise levels	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				routine site inspection. The innovation works included hammering and drilling on the outer walls of the building and contributed significantly to the noisy environment.	
COM-2010-01-062	Construction site at Western Portal	3 January 2010	The public complaint was received from the resident of Bel-Air through the project hotline on 3rd January 2010 about "wooing" sound heard after midnight, and he suspected that the sound was coming the construction sites at Cyberport.	during the construction works were well below the baseline level. The	Closed
COM-2010-01-063	Intake MB16	20 January 2010	The first complaint was raised by the resident at No.	No. 58 Mount Butler Road and	
COM-2010-01-066(1), (2) and (3)		23, 25, 27 January and 2 February 2010	58 Mount Butler Road about the noise and vibration generated from the works on 20 January 2010.Three complaints were raised	ground borne noise sensitive	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
			by the resident of Amber Lodge through the Project Hotline regarding the low frequent vibration from underground on 23, 25, 27 January and 2 February 2010.	levels measured at inside Amber Lodge during the TBM works were well within the construction ground borne noise standards.The Contractor volunteered to stop the operation of the East TBM between midnight and 07:00 hours in Week 6 and 7 after which the	
				machine has moved far away from these premises	
COM-2010-02-073	Western Portal	3 February 2010	Complaint of noise generated by the operation of plants, rock falling and flash lighting within Western Portal site area.	the noise levels measured at NC3	
				The Contractor will continue implementing the existing noise mitigation measures at the Western Portal to minimize the environmental impact to the nearby residents.	Closed
COM-2010-03-080	Intake PFLR1	1 March 2010	The public complaint was received from the resident of Honey Court referred by a DC member on 1st March 2010 about the construction	the Investigation, the noise levels measured at Honey Court (NC11) in	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
			noise nuisance from the construction site at Intake PFLR 1	dB(A). The noise levels were marginally below the 75dB (A) limit level.	
				The contractor was reminded to implement necessary mitigation measures to curb inducing contribution to the surrounding noise environment.	
COM-2010-03-081	Intake TP789	5 March 2010	The complaint was received from Kerry Management Ltd. on 5th March 2010 about the construction noise complaints raised by some tenants of Tavistock. They complained about the noisy activities being carried out at Intake TP789 on Saturday.	the investigation, the noise levels measured at Tregunter Path near Tavistock were below the construction noise limit and the Contractor has already implemented	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2010-03-082 and COM-2010-03-087	Western Portal	6 March 2010 15 March 2010	Two public complaints were received from the residents of Bel-Air at Western Portal on 6th and 15th March 2010 about the Construction Noise and Dust Nuisance from Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel Construction Site at Cyberport (i.e. Western Portal Site) respectively.	measured at NC3 and AQ2/AQ3 during the construction works were below the noise and air quality criteria respectively. Also, the Contractor has implemented appropriate environmental mitigation	Closed
COM-2010-04-094	Western Portal	9 April 2010	The public complaint was received by EPD hotline on 9 th April 2010 regarding construction dust nuisance from the Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel construction site at Cyberport (i.e. Western Portal Site)	the air quality levels measured at AQ2 and AQ3 during the construction works were below the air quality criteria. Also, the	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				AQ3 were below the air quality criteria, we advised the Contractor to maintain the existing air quality mitigation measures, to reduce the environmental impact on the nearby residents. Nevertheless, the Contractor was reminded to review the existing measures if such measures are enough and appropriate to suit the site condition from time to time during different construction phases	
				to minimize the dust nuisance.	
COM-2010-04-097	Intake TP789/TP4	22 April 2010	The complaint was received from resident of Tregunter Tower on 22 nd April 2010 about the noisy activities being carried out at Intake TP789/TP4 in the morning.	Tavistock were below the construction noise limit and the Contractor has further improved the noise mitigation measures to reduce noise impact to the residents arising from the noise generation works.	Closed
				The Contractor agreed to reschedule the starting time of the noisy works to 9:00am on in the morining that no noisy works such as rock breaking	

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				 will be conducted before 9:00am. In addition, enclosures consist of noise absorption blankets have been applied for enclosing Intakes construction areas to minimize the noise nuisance to the nearest residents. 	
COM-2010-04-100	Western Portal	30 April 2010	The public complaint was received from the resident of Bel-Air on 30 th April 2010 regarding the dust nuisance generated during loading / unloading operation from two barges at pier of Cyberport. Dark smoke was also emitted from the two barges.	AQ2 and AQ3 during the construction works were below the air quality criteria.	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2010-05-105	Western Portal	7 May 2010	The second complaint was received via EPD Hotline on 7 May 2010. The anonymous complainant concerned about the dark smoke emitted from the barges on 4 May 2010 and many dump trucks parking outside the Western Portal Site on 5, 6 and 7 May 2010.	the air quality levels measured at AQ2 and AQ3 during the construction works were below the air quality criteria.Although the air quality levels measured at AQ2 and AQ3 were	
COM-2010-05-105 (2)		17 May 2010	The complaint was received via EPD Hotline on 17 May 2010. The anonymous complainant complaint about the open stockpile of dusty materials without covered entirely.	maintain the existing air quality mitigation measures and review the existing measures if such measures are	Closed
				Other suitable dust control measures as stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation, where appropriate, should be adopted.	
				Nevertheless, the Contractor is also committed to take sufficient dust mitigation measures as recommended in the approved EIA report including	

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				installation of 3-sided curtain-like enclosure at the conveyor discharge point to the barge to minimize the dust nuisance on the nearby residents.	
COM-2010-06-113	Intake PFLR1	2 June 2010	The complaint was received by DSD on 2 June 2010 regarding siren sound was generated from the site throughout the day which caused nuisance.	the alert system of the backhoe during operation. The backhoe was	Closed
	Western Portal	15 June 2010	received by EPD hotline on 15th June 2010 complained about the construction works	AQ2 and AQ3 during the construction works were below the Action Level (321µg/m3 for 1 hour TSP and 156µg/m3 for 24 hour	Closed
COM-2010-07-121	Western Portal	15 July 2010	Cyberport Management Office lodged a complaint in	DNJV has delivered the reply letter to Cyberport Management Office on	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
			writing regarding the sands and mud left by the dump trucks on Cyberport road	26 July 2010 stating the following:- The stain is not mud or debris. It is liquid of granite powder. Stain on the road was caused by heavy rainstorm which brings moisture to granite powder in trucks.	
				The trucks have been equipped with tailor-made tanks to receive the liquid of granite powder. To prevent reoccurrence, DNJV will reinforce checking of these tanks and other truck conditions at work site to ensure no dripping before departure.	
				In this regard, the Contractor was reminded that all vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving the construction site to ensure no earth, mud and debris or other wastes is deposited on roads. Proper maintenance of the tailor-made tanks equipped at the trucks is also needed to avoid any leakage.	
COM-2010-07-123 (1)	Eastern Portal	2 August 2010	The complaint was received through the Project Hotline regarding the noise generated from construction vehicles.	Based on the information collected, the noise levels measured at NC1/NC1a and NC2 during the construction works were well below	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2010-07-123 (2)		2 August 2010	The complaint was received by DSD concerning the noise generated from construction site at 19:00.		
COM-2010-08-125		3 August 2010	The complaint was received by DSD concerning the noise generated from construction site until 8:00 pm every night.	measures as recommended in the	
COM-2010-08-124	Intake TP789/TP4	2 August 2010	The complaint was received by DSD regarding the construction works at Tregunter Path is extremely noisy and diminishes the ability of residents of the neighborhood to enjoy outdoor facilities	Based on the information gathered in the investigation, the noise levels at Tregunter Tower was within the construction noise limit of 75dB(A). The Contractor has taken initiative to minimize noise nuisance to the nearby residents by implementation of mitigation measures continuously	
COM-2010-08-124 (con'd)		5 August 2010	The complaint was received by DSD regarding the construction works at Tregunter Path is extremely noisy and diminishes the ability of residents of the neighborhood to enjoy outdoor facilities	 as below: Properly maintained and operated the construction plant (well-greased, damage and worn parts promptly replaced) To install noise absorption 	Closed
COM-2010-08-129		12 August 2010	The complaint was raised by the resident of Tregunter Path for the noisy works which	blankets at the appropriate area to mitigate noise generated by the works.	

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
			was carried out after 18:00hrs at Intake TP4	- To arrange the construction working period at Tregunter Path	
COM-2010-08-129		12 August 2010	The complaint was received from Protech Property Management Limited (the building manager of Tregunter Tower, 14 Tregunter Path, Mid-Levels, Hong Kong) regarding the noisy construction works at Tregunter Path	 starting from 13th August 2010 as below: Monday – Friday: 08:00hrs to 18:00hrs Saturday: 08:30hrs to 18:00hrs Sunday and Public Holiday: No Works 	
COM-2010-08-129 (2)		13 August 2010	The complaint was received by RSS concerning the noisy work from the construction site on Saturday		
COM-2010-10-151	Eastern Portal	15 October 2010	A complaint was received from the resident of The Legend through the supervising officer on 15th October 2010 about the construction dust nuisance from Eastern Portal Site Area.	Based on the information gathered in the investigation, no exceedance of air quality level was recorded at AQ1 since the commencement of the project works for Eastern Portal Site. The potential source of air quality impact arising from the removal of tunneling spoils from the tunnel portals as well as the vehicular emissions is minimized as all TBM excavation works have been completed since 5 October 2010.	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2010-10-154	Eastern Portal	18 October 2010	A complaint was received from the resident of Ronsdale Garden through the DSD on 18th October 2010 about the construction noise nuisance from Eastern Portal Site Area. According to the complainant, the noise seems to be generated by a pump.	Based on the information gathered in the investigation, the noise levels measured at The Legend (NC2) and outside True Light Middle School of Hong Kong (NC1) were well below the limit level. The Contractor agreed to terminate the operation of pump during the evening (1900 – 2300) and night (2300 – 0700) time since end of October 2010 and committed to implementing sufficient noise mitigation measures as recommended in the approved EIA report to minimize the nuisance caused to the nearby residents.	Closed
COM-2010-10-155	Intake RR1	11 October 2010	A letter from the Property Management of Peaksville Court - Hong Yip Service Company Ltd was received by DNJV on 11th October 2010 about the construction noise nuisance and wastewater generated from Intake RR1 Site Area.	Based on the information gathered in the investigation, the noise levels measured at Peaksville Court (NC13) and Ying Wa Girl's School (NC12) were below the baseline/limit level. In addition, water runoff was observed leaked out to the public road from the site area according to the regular site inspection. The Contractor will seal the bottom of barriers with concrete or provided	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				with sandbag as early as possible.	
COM-2010-11-160	Intake TP789	5 November 2010	The complaint was received from Kerry Property Management and advised that some complaints from the residents of Tavistock about low frequency noise generated by the power pack within Site Portion TP789.	the investigation, the noise levels measured at near Intake TP789 were	Closed
COM-2010-11-160(2)	Intake TP789	9 November 2010	Some residents complained the low frequency noise after the addition of sound proof sheets on the power pack at Intake TP789.	mitigation measures for the noise generation activities.	
COM-2010-11-163	Western Portal	6 November 2010	A complaint was received from a complainant regarding noise nuisance caused by spoils dropping directly from conveyor belt into barge (rock hitting sound) at Western Portal.	Based on the information gathered in the investigation, the noise levels	Closed
COM-2010-11-163(2)	Western Portal	7 November 2010	A complaint was received from a complainant regarding noise nuisance caused by spoils dropping from conveyor belt into storage basin (rock hitting sound). The complainant also	measured at NC3 were below the limit level.	CIOSEU

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
			complained the noise of ventilation fans at the Western Portal area.		
COM-2010-11-164 COM-2010-11-165	Intake TP5 Intake TP5	10 November 201010 November 201015 and 17November 2010	Kerry Property Management Services received several complaints from the residents of Valverde on 10 November 2010 morning regarding working noise emitted from the Intake TP5 work site in early morning (before 7:30am). Kerry Property Management Ltd phoned DSD at about 17:08 hrs on 15 November 2010 relaying some complaints from the residents of Valverde about the noise/vibration due to the blasting works in past weeks. Jennifer also requested DNJV not to carry out blasting works at nights.	the ad-hoc noise monitoring results measured at near Valverde was met the acceptable noise levels. Drill and blast is not considered with respect to noise annoyance, as the duration of	Closed
COM-2010-12-170	Intake DG1	7 December 2010	The complaint was received regarding the noise arising from the excavation works, starting from 9:00 hrs, in the construction site near Evergreen Villa of Stubbs	the Investigation, the noise levels measured at NC4 and NC6 in November and December 2010 were below the construction noise limit	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
			Road.	The Contractor has taken initiative to erect noise absorption blankets at the site boundary to minimize noise nuisance to the nearby residents.	
				The Contractor was reminded to review the effectiveness of the implemented noise mitigation measures from time to time during different construction phases.	
COM-2010-12-171	Intake MB16	8 December 2010	The complainant complained the works near Mount Butler Road generated dust, thus affecting the air quality in the vicinity.	DNJV would arrange water spraying at the entrance of Area B. In addition, Environmental Team and RSS would closely monitor to ensure relevant measures are effectively implemented.	Closed
COM-2010-12-173	Intake W5	14 December 2010	A complaint was received from a complainant regarding noisy construction activities at Site Portion W5 had affected her niece's study to prepare for examination.	DSD are now constructing an intake at the subject site under Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel project. The construction work at Site Portion is expected for completion in end 2011. At the moment, the pipe piling works have been completed and the Contractor will carry out grouting work in this week and then excavation work afterwards. The noise generated by excavation works should be less than that of pipe piling	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				works. Nevertheless, DSD would closely monitor the works in order to mitigate the noise impact to the nearby residents.	
COM-2010-12-178	Intake TP5	22 December 2010	Kerry Property Management Ltd notified that some complaints from the residents regarding the early commencement of the noise works at Intake Ste TP5 (earlier than 08:00hrs) in the past few days.	December 2010, they would carry out the work at site portion TP5 from 08:00 hrs to 19:00 hrs. Eddie Yau, DNJV Public Relation Manager had already explained to Kerry about the	Closed
COM-2010-12-179	Eastern Portal	24 December 2010	The Property Management Office of The Legend referred the complaint from the resident to DSD regarding the intermediate noise from Eastern Portal site portion in the morning and at night.	Based on the information gathered in the investigation, the noise levels measured at NC1 and NC2 were below the limit level	Closed
COM-2011-01-181	Eastern Portal	21 January 2011	The Property Management Office of Legend called DNJV to reflect a resident's concern on early construction noise at 8:30am on Saturday.	the investigation, the noise levels measured at NC1 and NC2 were	Closed
COM-2011-02-186	Intake GL1	18 February 2011	A complaint was received from the resident of Green Lane through the ICC on 18th February 2011 about the	Based on the information gathered in the investigation, the noise levels measured at near Green Lane was	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
			construction noise generated from the plant equipments being operated at Intake GL1 from early in the morning and ends at around 19:00 at night.	noise limit. However, the Contractor has already implemented the noise mitigation measures to reduce noise impact. The major noise source due to the raise boring works has been finished since 26th February 2011	
COM-2011-02-188	Western Portal	25 February 2011	The complaint was received from the resident of Bel Air who called hotline at 3am and 4pm on 25 Feb 2011 to complaint about noise. The complainant refuses to give details on the nosie. He claims that he will report this to the Police and requested DNJV to provide him with copy of CNP.	Based on the information gathered in the investigation, the noise levels measured at NC3 was below the limit level.	Closed
COM-2011-03-189	Western Portal	7 March 2011	Property management office of Aigburth and Valverde transferred noise complaints of residents about the vibration and early working noise emitting from the TP5 and TP789. DNJV replied to explain to the PMO.	DNJV had already explained to Property management office of Aigburth and Valverde about the progress and arrangement at Site Portion TP5. The raise boring work	Closed
COM-2011-03-190	Western Portal	7 March 2011	The complaint was received from the resident of Aegean	Based on the information gathered in the investigation, the noise levels	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2011-03-193 (1)	Western Portal	14 March 2011	Terrace who complained about the night-time noise of Western Portal. DNJV would	below the construction noise limit.	
COM-2011-03-193 (2)	Western Portal	16 March 2011	review the works during the restricted hours and further improve the enclosure where necessary.	However, the Contractor has already implemented the noise mitigation measures to reduce noise impact.	
COM-2011-03-192	Intake B2	14 March 2011	The PMO of Grand House at Macdonnell Road complained about the construction noise at the intake B2. In the site portion, rock excavation works was being carried out. The works was anticipated to complete in end April 2011.	the investigation, the noise levels measured at near B2 was marginal below the construction noise limit.	Closed
COM-2011-03-195	Intake CR1	28 March 2011	The complaint was received from the resident of Conduit Tower, who complained about the construction noise at the intake CR1.	Based on the information gathered in the investigation, the noise levels measured at near CR1 was well	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				The Contractor was reminded to	
				review the effectiveness of the	
				implemented noise mitigation	
				measures from time to time during	
				different construction phases.	
COM-2011-05-210	Intake GL1	30 May 2011	The complaint was raised	Based on the information gathered in	
			from the resident of Green	the investigation, the noise levels	
			Lane, who complained about	measured at near Green Lane was	
			the construction noise at the	well below the construction noise	Closed
			intake GL1.	limit.	Closed
				However, the Contractor has already	
				implemented the noise mitigation	
				measures to reduce noise impact.	
COM-2011-05-211	Intake CR1	30 May 2011	The complaint was received	-	
			from the resident of Conduit	E ,	
			Tower, who complained		
			about the construction noise		
			at the intake CR1. The		
			complainant mainly	1	
			concerned that the noisy	-	Closed
			works at Intake CR1 started	5	Closed
			at 8:00 hrs everyday is too		
			early. He requested to defer		
			the working hours later.	review the effectiveness of the	
				implemented noise mitigation	
				measures from time to time during	
				different construction phases.	

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2011-06-214	Intake P5	2 June 2011	The public complaint was raised on 2 nd June 2011 via Environmental Protection Department (EPD) regarding the construction noise nuisance from the Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel construction site at Intake P5.	Based on the information gathered in the investigation, the noise levels measured at near P5 was well below the construction noise limit. In addition, the pipe-piling work has been stopped until the end of July	Closed
COM-2011-07-218	Western Portal	2 July 2011	A public complaint was received from the resident of Aegean Terrace on 2nd July 2011 regarding the construction noise nuisance from the Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel construction site at Cyberport (i.e. Western Portal Site) near Aegean Terrace.	Based on the information gathered in the investigation, the noise levels measured at Western Portal was below the construction noise limit. However, the Contractor has already	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2011-07-219	Intake P5	8 July 2011	A public complaint was received from the resident of Belmont Court on 8th July 2011 and suspected in relation to the construction noise nuisance from the Hong Kong West Drainage Tunnel construction site at Intake P5.	the investigation, the noise levels measured at near P5 was well below the construction noise limit. In addition, the pipe-piling work has been stopped until the end of July	Closed
COM-2011-07-225	Intake PFLR1	27 July 2011	A resident, lives near Intake PFLR1, called DSD complaining the noise generated from the RBM. The noise probably generated from the RBM drilling rig.	Based on the information gathered in the investigation, the noise levels measured at near PFLR1 was below the construction noise limit.	Closed
COM-2011-07-227	Intake CR1	30 July 2011	A resident complained about the noise from the Site Portion CR1. She said it was not supposed to work on Saturdays.	DNJV responded that the working hours are from Mondays to Saturdays. Currently, pipe piling	Closed

COM-2011-07-228Eastern Portal29 July 2011The complaint was lodged by a complainant who referred some residents' complaints about the dust and smoke generated from Eastern Portal tunneling works recently. He urged to implement an effective and protective mitigation measures as soon as possible.Both the 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results in July 2011 showed dust levels at True Light Secondary School were under Action and Limit Levels.COM-2011-07-228Eastern Portal a complainant who referred some residents' complaints about the dust and smoke generated from Eastern Portal tunneling works recently. He urged to implement an effective and protective mitigation measures as soon as possible.Both the 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results in July 2011 showed dust levels at True Light Secondary School were under Action and Limit Levels.Complement an effective and protective mitigation measures as soon as possible.The potential sources of smoke or dust may be occasionally generated at the Eastern Portal as a result of the difference in atmospheric condition such as temperature and humidity inside and outside the tunnel. This is a normal atmospheric phenomenon and did not constitute to environmental impacts. There are sufficient measures to minimize the smoke or dustClose
emission, such as sprinkle system inside adits under blasting works. There was no deficiency recorded in the Eastern Portal. Ventilation system inside the tunnel was designed to extract the blasting fume from adits towards the adit dust scrubber in the Western Portal and then discharged locally. There

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2011-08-229	WO	9 August 2011	A resident complained about noise generated from DSD works area in the park on 24 Stubbs Road. The works caused obstruction to pedestrians and affected the environment. The complainant requested to obtain the contact of responsible person of the works.	the investigation, the noise levels measured at the Hong Kong Academy was below the construction noise limit. According to the regular weekly site inspections in July and August 2011, there was no major noisy activity to be conducted at Intake W0.	Closed
COM-2011-08-230	EP	11 August 2011	A resident complained about the noise generated from rock breaking works at Eastern Portal during past few weeks. The complainant said that the noise was deafening and the breaking works was continuously carried out from 08:00 hrs to 18:00 hrs without consider the feeling of residents living nearby. It caused great nuisance to them.	Based on the information gathered in the investigation, the noise levels measured at the Legend was below the construction noise limit. However, the work was temporarily ceased after the complaint case emerged. To alleviate the breaking noise, the contractor plans to implement mitigation measures as far as practical. They may include	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2011-08-232	W10	24 August 2011	A complainant said that noise came out from our Site Portion W10 near junction between Kotewall Road and University Drive, i.e. Intake W10 around 7:00 am on 19 August 2011 and requested us to keep the noise down in the early morning.	alleviate the noise impacts from our site to the stakeholders in the vicinity with immediate effect:	Closed
COM-2011-08-233	P5	25 August 2011	A resident complained that the noise generated from the Site Portion at the junction of Kotewall Road and Robinson Road caused immense nuisance.	Based on the information gathered in the investigation, the noise levels measured at the Legend was below the construction noise limit. The Contractor undertook some measures to alleviate the noise emission, as observed during site inspections. After receiving the complaint, the Contractor further reinforced the noise reduction measures that include extending noise barriers into a direction facing toward Villa Veneto, installing noise blankets at the piling rig curtain.	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2011-08-234	BR5	26 August 2011	The complainant is from the PMO of Camelot Height (金 巒閣) on Kennedy Road (near Site Portion BR5). He said that construction noise, generated from the work site on the slope at the back of their building, was heard at about 07:30 hrs recently. It caused great nuisance to residents.	In addition, the Contractor controlled the piling duration in order to minimize a continuous and persistent emission of piling noise. In early September, it was observed in site inspections that a large scale of building innovation work started in Villa Veneto. Continuous breaking noise from the innovation work imposed difficulties to justify noise sources and it may induce complaints from the general public. The Contractor will take the following follow-up measures to alleviate the noise impacts from our site to the stakeholders in the vicinity with immediate effect: 1. All noisy activities, the start of machine including Raise Boring Machine or other supporting plants/equipments would only be	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2011-09-239	MA14	28 September 2011	A resident from PMO of Harbour View complained about the construction works of Site Portion MA14 near Magazine Gap Road started before 7:00hrs on 28 September 2011. The noise generated by the construction plants i.e. RBM was annoying. He requested to keep the noise down in the early morning.	 following follow-up measures to alleviate the noise impacts from our site to the stakeholders in the vicinity with immediate effect: 1. All noisy activities, the start of machine including Raise Boring Machine or other supporting plants/equipments would only be started after 08:00hrs; 	Closed
COM-2011-10-240	M3	23 October 2011	A resident complained that the noisy drilling works were carried out at our Site Portion M3 near May Road on Sunday. At the time of the complaint, there are two workers of a subcontractor who entered into the M3 working area at about 2pm, without notifying the Contractor. The workers started excavating the bottom of the drop-shaft manually.	The Contractor is well aware of the related regulations about using powered mechanical plants in restricted hours. The Contractor was maintaining a close communication with all sub-contractors working in this Project. There was no previous case happened in other subcontractors and therefore it was believed that it was a discrete incident.	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
				brief the sub-contractor soon after the incident. It was re-iterated in the training that the subcontractor and his workers should strictly adhere to the related regulations, and they should obtain approval from the Contractor in advance to carry out works during restricted hours.	
COM-2011-11-242	EP	16 November 2011	A resident complained about the noise at night around 9pm to 10pm in his premises at Ronsdale Garden. In addition, noisy construction has been carried out near Ronsdale Garden during the daytime recently.	following follow-up measures to alleviate the noise impacts from our site to the stakeholders in the vicinity with immediate effect:1. Rock breaking works due to the	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2011-11-243	BR6	22 November 2011	A resident at Ewan Court complained that a big noise, which should be generated by blasting works at intake BR6, was heard at about 13:49 at the day of complain. Some other residents heard similar "bang" noise last week at 6pm to 9pm.	 two blasts per day were in progress at adit BR6. The Contractor will take the following follow-up measures: 1. Only one blast per day would be conducted starting on 28 	Closed
COM-2011-11-244	DG1	24 November 2011	A resident at Villa Monte Rosa was annoyed by the noise generated from intake DG1 for couple of days. She asked when such noisy works would be completed. The resident added that more mosquitoes had been found recently and asked if the Contractor would take any measures against mosquito breeding.	 The Contractor will take the following follow-up measures to alleviate the noise impacts from our site to the stakeholders in the vicinity with immediate effect: 1. The breaker head was wrapped by noise absorptive materials 2. Sound proof sheet would be erected on the side facing Villa Monte Rosa 	Closed
COM-2011-11-245	TP5	24 November 2011	A resident nearby would like to know the completion date of intakes on May Road. He complained about that such works started making noise at around 8:20am and questioned if such works got	following follow-up measures to alleviate the noise impacts from our site to the stakeholders in the vicinity with immediate effect:1. Sound proof insulation sheet has	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
			the permission to start as early as 8pm in the morning.	 noise nuisance generated by the rock breaking works during the removal of the temporary structure 2. Noisy works would be carried out starting at 9am instead of 8am 3. RSS would closely monitor the site condition 	
COM-2011-11-247	HKU1	17 November 2011	-	Noise enclosure with Sound proof sheet was erected on 23 November 2011.	Closed
COM-2011-12-248	EP	1 December 2011	A resident from Ronsdale Garden complained about the noise nuisance at Eastern Portal	up by noise absorptive materials.	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2011-12-249	EP	12 December 2011	The complainant complained that water was found flowing onto carriageway and pedestrian from Eastern Portal.	The drainage system at EP has been cleaned up and cleaning frequency would be increased when necessary. All drivers were reminded to wash their vehicles' wheels within EP compound.	Closed
COM-2011-12-252	EP	17 December 2011	The Project Management Office of The Legend referred a resident's complaint about noise generated from Eastern Portal at about 7am.	same day at 11:30am that all noisy construction works would only be carried out after 8:30am from	Closed
COM-2011-12-255	EP	21 December 2011	The residents near Eastern Portal concerned about that the noise generated has recently become more severe, and the works started at around 8am which seems to be too early.	intermittently and would not be carried out before 8:30am. The Contractor is also studying the	Closed
COM-2011-12-256	EP	29 December 2011	A resident of The Legend complained about the noise generated from Eastern Portal starting from 28 Dec 2011, and enquired about the completion date of all noisy works.	same day at 1pm that the noisiest works would be completed before Chinese New Year and all construction works were scheduled	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2012-01-257	EP	31 December 2011	The complainant complained about the noise nuisance to the residents nearby at Eastern Portal.	the Contractor has already	Closed
COM-2012-01-258	EP	9 January 2012	A resident near Eastern Portal complained about the noise generated from the site at about 8:15-8:20 am, and enquired when the construction works would be completed.	The complainant was assured that such work would not be carried out before 8:30 am and was told that the project would be completed mid- 2012. She was also informed that the	Closed
COM-2012-01-263	EP	16 January 2012	The resident heard a non-stop pumping sound on 14 January night at 2.15 am. Although he closed all doors and windows, he still heard the regular 'bump bump bump' humming sound.	The complainant was advised that the 'bump bump' sound might be generated by the water pump within the site portion. She was informed that the pump will be switched off	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2012-01-267	EP	27 January 2012	A resident at the Legend complained about noise generated from Eastern Portal, which started from 7am until 5 or 6pm every day. The complainant also enquired about when the construction works would be completed.	would not be started before 8am everyday and the Contractor would	Closed
COM-2012-02-268	EP	3 February 2012	The complainant complained about a "woo woo" noise at 11pm on 2 Feb night. He suspected that the noise was generated from the electric motor at Eastern Portal and requested the Contractor to switch it off at night.	works were carried out at night on 2 Feb. Moreover the water bump and all construction plants had been switched off. He was assured that the Contractor would closely monitor the	Closed
COM-2012-02-273	PFLR1	6 February 2012	The complainant complained about the noise generated from intake PFLR1 inside Pokfulam Playground.	reached at phone on three trials from	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2012-02-276	W8	13 February 2012	The complainant complained about the noise generated from construction works at intake W8 starting as early as 8am. He also enquired the completion date of works of the project.	installed with additional cover. The shaft opening has been covered by sound proof sheets. Additional noise panel was also constructed to screen	Closed
COM-2012-02-278	W8	17 February 2012		by the Contractor and the RSS. Construction plants and activities were requested to stop to verify the noise. It was concluded that the noise was not generated from our	Closed
COM-2012-02-282	BR6	27 February 2012	Some members of Incorporated Owners of Ewan Court complained about a continuous noise (like from a running machine) from the construction site all over the night.	during night time, mainly adit lining works was performed and such work is scheduled to be completed in early May 2012. The opening of the	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2012-03-284	W8	5 March 2012	Residents at 80 Robinson Road complained about the mechanical noise nuisance in 24 hours from Intake W8.	6	Closed
COM-2012-03-289	M3	26 March 2012	The complainant complained about the noise generated from the construction site on Saturday 24 March 2012.	The complainant was advised that the noise was generated by removal	Closed
COM-2012-04-294	MA17	13 April 2012	The complainant complained about the noise generated from construction works at intake MA17 at 7 am.	works in progress at intake MA17	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2012-05-298	Western Portal	1 May 2012	The complainant complained about the recent noise generated from Western Portal at midnight until 4am.	works was carried out at night at	Closed
COM-2012-05-305	Eastern Portal	14 May 2012	The DC member of Wan Chai has recently received complaints from residents near Eastern Portal about the noise generated from the site.	noisy rock-splitting works was temporarily stopped. The Contractor	Closed
COM-2012-06-311	Eastern Portal	4 June 2012	A resident of the Legend complained about the low frequency noise generated from Eastern Portal. She also felt the vibration in her flat whole night, which caused great nuisance.	generator, which is believed to be the source of noise. The complainant was contacted again and said the noise has stopped at 7pm of the same	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2012-06-312	Eastern Portal	4 June 2012	The PMO of the Legend referred the complaints from their residents about the low frequency noise generated at Eastern Portal starting from 2 June 2012 at midnight.	works were only carried out inside tunnel at night at the time of complaint. He was contacted again	Closed
COM-2012-06-313	Western Portal	2 June 2012	A resident at Aegean Terrace complained about the noise nuisance at day time.	-	Closed
COM-2012-06-316	Eastern Portal	18 June 2012	The DC Member of Wan Chai District referred a resident from the Legend, who complained about the low frequency "wuung" engine noise generated from Eastern Portal throughout the day.	that the old generator has been replaced by a new one. The generator	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2012-07-318	Eastern Portal	12 July 2012	The Environmental Protection Department complained about the muddy water discharged to a nearby public drainage at Eastern Portal.	6	Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2012-07-320	RR1	20 July 2012	Office of the Peaksville Court complained about noise	representative of DSD, ARUP and DNJV. It was explained that the loading and unloading works had	Closed
COM-2012-08-328	MB16	24 August 2012	A resident near the Site Portion Intake MB16 complained about a "vee" sound, which may be generated by ventilation fans or motors.	the PMO were conducted on 28-30 August 2012. The PMO called on 31 August 2012 to confirm that the	Closed
COM-2012-08-329	MB16	25 August 2012	The Property Management Office of Chun Fung Tai near Intake MB16 logged 3 complaints regarding the "vee" noise heard in early morning and mid night. The case in under investigation.		Closed

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
COM-2012-09-334	Eastern Portal	3 September 2012	A Legislative Councilor referred a complaint from a resident residing on Tai Hang Road about the construction noise generated from Eastern Portal.	mitigation measures at Eastern Portalby the Contractor include:(i) Installing noise enclosure;	Closed

APPENDIX M CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME

Major Site Activities in the Next 2 Months

Eastern Portal	Western Portal	Intakes
NA	NA	Rectification works at CR1, W0, W5, E7 and MA17

APPENDIX N WASTE GENERATED QUANTITY

		Actual Q	uantities of Inert	C&D Materials	Generated Mo	nthly (1) (3)	Actu	al Quantities o	f C&D Wastes	Generated Mc	onthly
Quarter ending	Total Quantity Generated	Broken Concrete ⁽⁸⁾	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects ^{(4) (5)}	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics ⁽²⁾	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	$(\text{ in } \text{m}^3)$	$(\text{ in } \text{m}^3)$	$(\text{ in } \text{m}^3)$	(in m ³)	$(\operatorname{in} \mathrm{m}^3)$	$(\operatorname{in} \mathrm{m}^3)$	(in Kg)	(in Kg)	(in Kg)	(in Kg)	$(\text{ in } \text{m}^3)$
Jan-13	153	14	0	0	139	0	89080	3170	0	1200	207
Feb-13	91	0	0	0	91	0	0	1210	0	0	22
Mar-13	200	77	0	0	123	0	38960	960	0	0	45
Apr-13	29	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	78
May-13	134	67	0	0	67	0	0	240	0	0	22
Jun-13	22	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total	629	158	0	0	471	0	128040	5580	0	1200	374
Jul-13	50	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	10
Aug-13	50	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	10
Sep-13	50	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	10
Oct-13	50	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	10
Nov-13	50	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	10
Dec-13	50	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	10
Total ^{(6) (7)}	629	158	0	0	471	0	128040	5580	0	1200	374

Monthly Waste Flow Table

Notes: (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic/foam from packaging material.

(3) Quantities in Jun 01, 2013 are upto Jun 30, 2013

(4) Assuming the conversion factor from m^3 to ton for rock is 2.5.

(5) The materials reused in other Project shall not be treated as waste under the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354).

(6) The figures are included for the sake of completeness of record.

(7) The figures in blue font are the prediction quantities, which are not included in the "Total" quantities.

(8) Unless states otherwises, the broken concrete is disposed as public fill in PFRFs.